LIBRARY OF PSYCHOLOGY AND SCIENTIFIC METHODS

EDITED BY J. McKEEN CATTELL

THEORY OF MENTAL AND SOCIAL MEASUREMENTS

AN INTRODUCTION

TO THE

THEORY OF MENTAL AND SOCIAL MEASUREMENTS

BY

EDWARD L. THORNDIKE

PROFESSOR OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY IN TEACHERS COLLEGE
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

NEW YORK
THE SCIENCE PRESS
1904

Press of
The New Era Printing Company,
Lancaster, Pa.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

PREFACE.

Experience has sufficiently shown that the facts of human nature can be made the material for quantitative science. The direct transfer of methods originating in the physical sciences or in commercial arithmetic to sciences dealing with the complex and variable facts of human life has, however, resulted in crude and often fallacious measurements. Moreover, it has been difficult to teach students to estimate quantitative evidence properly or to obtain and use it wisely, because the books to which one could refer them were too abstract mathematically or too specialized, and omitted altogether much of the knowledge about mental measurements most needed by the majority of university students.

It is the aim of this book to introduce students to the theory of mental measurements and to provide them with such knowledge and practice as may assist them to follow critically quantitative evidence and argument and to make their own researches exact and logical. Only the most general principles are outlined, the special methods appropriate to each of the mental sciences being better left for separate treatment. If the general problems of mental measurement are realized and the methods at hand for dealing with variable quantities are mastered, the student will find no difficulty in acquiring the special information and technique involved in the quantitative aspect of his special science. The author has had in mind the needs of students of economics, sociology and education, possibly even more than those of students of psychology, pure and simple. Indeed, a great part of the discussion is relevant to the problems of anthropometry and vital statistics. The book may with certain limitations be used as an introduction to the theory of measurement of all variable phenomena.

CONTENTS.

TABLES.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Mathematics and Measurements.

The power to follow abstract mathematical arguments is rare and its development in the course of school education is rarer still. For example, few of us are able to understand the symbols or processes used in the quotation on the following page. Yet it is a rather easy sample of the discussions from which the student is expected to gain insight into the theory of measurement appropriate to the variable phenomena with which the mental sciences have to deal.

It would be unfortunate if the ability to understand and use the newer methods of measurement were dependent upon the mathematical capacity and training which were required to derive and formulate them. The great majority of thinkers would then be deprived of the most efficient weapon in investigations of mental and social facts, and adequate statistical studies could be made only by the few students of psychology, sociology, economics and education who happened to be also proficient mathematicians.

There is, happily, nothing in the general principles of modern statistical theory but refined common sense, and little in the technique resulting from them that general intelligence can not readily master. A new method devised by a mathematician is likely to be expressed by him in terms intelligible only to those with mathematical training, and to be explained by him through an abstract derivation which only those with mathematical training and capacity can understand. It may, nevertheless, be possible to explain its meaning and use in common language to a common-sense thinker. With time what were the mysteries of the specialist become the property of all. To aid this process in the case of certain recent contributions to statistical theory is one of the leading aims of this book. Knowledge will be presupposed of only the elements of arithmetic and algebra. Artificial symbols will be used only when they are really convenient. Concrete illustrations will always accompany and often replace abstract laws.

Deduction of Equation of Curve of Error, from A. L. Bowley's 'Elements of Statistics,' p. 275 f.

We can now proceed to the determination of the equation of the curve of error.

The chance of r successes is greatest when r is the greatest integer in pn; this is found by the ordinary method of determining the maximum term in a binomial expansion.

Let P be this maximum value $= {}^nC_{pn} \cdot p^{pn} q^{qn}$, taking the supposition for brevity that pn is integral, which will not affect the proof.

$$= \frac{\lfloor n}{\lfloor pn \lfloor qn} p^{pn} q^{qn}, \text{ for } pn + qn = n.$$

Let P_x be chance of $pn + x$ white balls. Then

$$P_x = P \times \left(\frac{p}{q}\right)^x \times \frac{qn \cdot (qn-1) \cdots (qn - x + 1)}{(pn+1)(pn+2) \cdots (pn+x)}$$

$$= P \times \frac{1 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{qn}\right)\left(1 - \frac{2}{qn}\right) \cdots \left(1 - \frac{x-1}{qn}\right)}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{pn}\right) \cdot \left(1 + \frac{2}{pn}\right) \cdots \left(1 + \frac{x}{pn}\right)}.$$

Taking logarithms of both sides

$$\log P_x = \log P + \log\left(1 - \frac{1}{qn}\right) + \log\left(1 - \frac{2}{qn}\right) + \cdots$$
$$+ \log\left(1 - \frac{x-1}{qn}\right) - \log\left(1 + \frac{1}{pn}\right) - \log\left(1 + \frac{2}{pn}\right)$$
$$- \cdots - \log\left(1 + \frac{x-1}{pn}\right) - \log\left(1 + \frac{x}{pn}\right)$$
$$= \log P - \left(\frac{1}{qn} + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{(qn)^2} + \right) - \left(\frac{2}{qn} + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \left(\frac{2}{qn}\right)^2 + \right)$$
$$- \cdots - \left(\frac{x-1}{qn} + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{x-1}{qn}\right)^2 + \right)$$
$$- \left(\frac{1}{pn} - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{(pn)^2} + \right) - \left(\frac{2}{pn} - \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{2}{pn}\right)^2 + \right) - \cdots$$
$$- \left(\frac{x}{pn} - \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{x}{pn}\right)^2 + \right)$$
$$= \log P - \frac{1 + 2 + \cdots + (x-1)}{qn} - \frac{1^2 + 2^2 + \cdots + (x-1)^2}{2q^2n^2}$$
$$- \cdots - \frac{1 + 2 + \cdots + x}{pn} + \frac{1 + 2^2 + \cdots + x^2}{2p^2n^2} - + \cdot\cdot$$
$$= \log P - \frac{x(x-1)}{2qn} - \frac{x(x+1)}{2pn} - \frac{(x-1) \cdot x \cdot (2x-1)}{12q^2n^2}$$
$$+ \frac{x(x+1)(2x+1)}{12p^2n^2} - +$$

Let no one suppose that the foregoing statements imply that mathematical gifts and training are useless possessions for a student of quantitative mental science. On the contrary, the assumption of their absence in 'the reader' will necessitate long descriptions, roundabout arguments and awkward formulæ. If this book were written by a mathematician for the mathematically minded it would not need to be one fifth as long. If it is read by such a one, it may well seem intolerably clumsy and inelegant.

General Information about Measurements.

There are, in addition to the recent studies of the general theory of mental measurements, a number of matters concerning the quantitative treatment of human nature which sufficient experience teaches thoughtful workers everywhere, but which have not been stated simply and conveniently in available form for study and reference. At present one must learn these gradually and with difficulty by himself or acquire them from the oral traditions of the laboratory or class-room. They are, for the most part, extremely simple. But that one sees them at the first glance when they are presented does not imply that he would not in nine cases out of ten fail to discover them if they were not presented. To put these at the service of all who need to know about them is the second aim of this book.

The Technique of Measurements.

Although the formulæ used in expressing and comparing mental measurements are in most cases straightforward and simple, they are often so foreign to the habits acquired in connection with the arithmetic and algebra of one's school days that ready and sure use of them can be acquired only by practice. Convenient and accurate manipulation of figures is one of the many things which one learns to do by doing. A mere statement of a rule leaves one uncertain. Only after applying it a number of times does he really possess it. For example, I doubt if any one of my readers is sure that from a mere reading he understands the following, which is an accepted short method of determining the average of a number of measures: "Arrange the numbers in the order of their amount; choose any number likely to be nearest the average; add together, regarding signs, the deviations from it of all the numbers; divide this result by the number of the measures the average of which you are obtaining: add the quotient to the chosen number." To secure full mastery of every procedure taught, this book will contain many model examples and sets of problems to be worked.

The Application of the Theory of Measurements.

A sense of when and how to use statistical methods is even more important than knowledge of the methods themselves. The greatest benefit, therefore, will come to those who in connection with every principle established in the text, call to mind some concrete case to which the principle should be applied. The insight into the actual use of the theory of measurement thus obtained may be increased by a critical examination of the samples of quantitative studies referred to in Chapter XIII.

The Theory of Measurements and the Special Sciences.

This book, as the title announces, deals primarily with the theory of mental measurements. But with a few exceptions the principles and technique which it presents are applicable to all the sciences which study variable phenomena. So far, indeed, physical anthropology has been the science to take the most advantage of them, and in medicine they will perhaps find their greatest usefulness. The illustrations occasionally, and the problems frequently, come from the biological sciences. If one alters the language and replaces the illustrations from the realms of psychology and social science by similar ones from economics, vital statistics, medicine, physiology, anthropometry or biology, as the case may be, he will find the principles to hold, with an occasional obvious modification to fit the special data. The descriptions of technical procedure similarly may, after a few obvious alterations, be applied to variable measurements in general.

The Intrinsic Interest of the Theory of Measurements.

The author may be permitted to express his hope that those who use the book will regard its subject matter as something more than a means to the end, convenient handling of measurements. One can use ingenuity in manipulating measurements as well as in devising experiments; can use logic in working with measures as well as in working with evidence of a more impressive and dramatic sort.

Skill in expression is nowhere more required than in the task of making quantitative estimates, comparisons and relationships, brief, clear and emphatic. Statistics are, or at least may be, something beyond tabulation and book-keeping. In studying even this most elementary introduction one who is willing to use his higher intellectual powers will find something for them to do.

The Special Problems of Mental Measurements.

In the mental sciences as in the physical we have to measure things, differences, changes and relationships or dependencies. The psychologist thus measures the acuity of vision, the changes in it due to age, and the relationship between acuity of vision and ability to learn to spell. The economist thus measures the wealth of a community, the changes due to certain inventions and perhaps the dependence of the wealth of communities upon their tariff laws or labor laws or poor laws. Such measurements, which involve human capacities and acts, are subject to certain special difficulties, due chiefly to the absence or imperfection of units in which to measure, the lack of constancy in the facts measured and the extreme complexity of the measurements to be made.

If, for instance, one attempts to measure even so simple and mechanical a thing as the spelling ability of ten-year-old boys, one is hampered at the start by the fact that there exist no units in which to measure. One may, of course, arbitrarily make up a list of 10 or 50 or 100 words and measure ability by the number spelled correctly. But if one examines such a list, for instance the one used by Dr. J. M. Rice in his measurements of the spelling ability of 18,000 children, one is or should be at once struck by the inequality of the units. Is ‘to spell *certainly* correctly’ equal to ‘to spell *because* correctly’? In point of fact, I find that of a group of about 120 children, 30 missed the former and only one the latter. All of Dr. Rice's results which are based on the equality of any one of his 50 words with any other of the 50 are necessarily inaccurate, as is abundantly shown by Table I. (page 8).

Economists have not yet agreed upon a system of units of measurement of consuming power. Is an adult man to be scored as twice or two and a half or three times as great a consumer as a ten-year-old boy? If an adult man's consuming power equals 1.00, what is the value of that of an adult woman?

If we measure a school boy's memory or a school system's daily attendance or a working man's daily productiveness or a family's daily expenditures, we find in any case not a single result, but a set of varying results. The force of gravity, the ratio of the weight of O to the weight of H in water, the mass of the H atom, the length of a given wire; these are, we say, constants; and though in a series of measures we get varying results, the variations are very slight and can be attributed to the process of measuring. But with human affairs not only do our measurements give varying results; the thing itself is not the same from time to time, and the individual things of a common group are not identical with each other. If we say that the mass of the O atom is 16 times the mass of the H atom, we mean that it always is that or very, very near it. But if we say that the size of the American family is 2 children, we do not mean that it is that alone; we mean that it is sometimes 0, sometimes 1, etc.

Even a very elaborate chemical analysis would need only a score or so of different substances in terms of which to describe and measure its object, but even a very simple mental trait, say arithmetical ability or superstition or respect for law, is, compared with physical things, exceedingly complex. The attraction of children to certain studies can be measured, but not with the ease with which we can measure the attraction of iron to the magnet. The rise and fall of stocks is due to law, but not to any so simple a law as explains the rise and fall of mercury in a thermometer.

The problem for a quantitative study of the mental sciences is thus to devise means of measuring things, differences, changes and relationships for which standard units of amount are often not at hand, which are variable, and so unexpressible in any case by a single figure, and which are so complex that to represent any one of them a long statement in terms of different sorts of quantities is commonly needed. This last difficulty of mental measurements is not, however, one which demands any form of statistical procedure essentially different from that used in science in general.

CHAPTER II.

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT.

Let us examine first a number of units that have actually been used. It is the custom to measure intellectual ability and achievement, as manifested in school studies, by marks on an arbitrary scale; for instance, from 0 to 100 or from 0 to 10. Suppose now that one boy in Latin is scored 60 and another 90. Does this mean, as it would in ordinary arithmetic, that the second boy has one and one half times as much ability or has done one and one half times as well? It may by chance in some cases, but the fact that the best one and the worst one of thirty boys may be so marked by one teacher, and during the next half year in the same study be marked 70 and 90 by the next teacher, proves that it need not. The same difference in ability may, in fact, be denoted by the step from 60 to 90 by one teacher, by the step from 40 to 95 by another, by the step of from 75 to 92 by another and even by still another by the step from 90 to 96. Obviously school marks are quite arbitrary and their use at their face value as measures is entirely unjustifiable. A 90 boy may be four times or three times or six fifths as able as an 80 boy.

It is the custom to measure the value of commodities and labor by their money price, but since a dollar in one year is evidently not necessarily equal to a dollar twenty years before, systems of index values * have been established to give a better unit. Even these index values as arranged by different statisticians differ somewhat.

For a unit of power of consumption Engel takes a child during its first year. He then calls a year-old's power of consumption 1.1; a two-year-old's, 1.2; and so on up to 3.0 for a woman 20 years or over and 3.5 for a man 25 years or over. In the United States investigation of 1890–91 the unit was taken as 100 for an adult man, 90 for an adult woman, 75 for a child 7 to 10 years old, 40 for a child 3 to 6 and 15 for a child 1 to 3. The arbitrary nature of the scale of measurement is apparent.

* The reader unlearned in economic science may neglect this illustration.

The extreme inequalities of the spelling words, treated by Dr. Rice as of equal difficulty, are shown in Table I.

TABLE I.

THE RELATIVE FREQUENCY OF MISTAKES WITHIN THE SAME GROUP OF CHILDREN FOR EACH OF 49 WORDS TAKEN BY DR. RICE TO BE OF EQUAL AMOUNT AS MEASURES OF SPELLING ABILITY.

	By 5a Grade Girls.	By 5a Grade Boys.		By 5a Grade Girls.	By 5a Grade Boys.
Disappoint	24	13	Frightened	3	6
Necessary	23	19	Baking	3	6
Changeable	20	22	Peace*	3	6
Almanac	19	14	Laughter	3	6
Certainly	15	15	Waiting	2	8
Lose	15	12	Chain	2	7
Slipped	13	9	Thought	2	6
Deceive	13	7	Weather	2	4
Whistling	11	11	Light	2	4
Purpose	9	10	Surface	2	4
Speech	8	15	Strange	2	4
Receive	7	12	Enough	2	2
Loose	7	7	Running	2	2
Listened	6	9	Distance	1	6
Choose	6	6	Getting	1	3
Queer	6	5	Better	1	2
Hopping	6	5	Feather	1	0
Believe	5	8	Rough	0	5
Writing	5	7	Covered	0	5
Smooth	5	5	Always	0	4
Language	5	3	Mixture	0	4
Neighbor	4	7	Driving	0	3
Learn	4	2	Because	0	1
Changing	3	11	Picture	0	0
Careful	3	8			

In the three cases so far the arbitrary opinions or guesses of individuals that such and such are equal have been uncritically accepted. It is as if we should measure length in accord with some one's guess that the distance from San Francisco to Chicago equaled three times that from Chicago to New York and eight times that from New York to Boston.

The risk of accepting subjective opinion even in the cases where it is least liable to error may be illustrated by the variation in judgment, even among competent authorities (graduate students of experience in teaching), as to the relative difficulty of different parts of the following simple tests:

* Piece was scored correct.

A.

How much is $\frac{144}{9} \times \frac{27}{12} \times \frac{2}{9} \times \frac{27}{12}$?

How much is $5\frac{3}{8} + 1\frac{1}{4} - 7\frac{1}{8} + 6\frac{1}{2}$?

3. If a girl had two dollars, three five-cent pieces, two dimes and three quarter dollars, how much money would she have in all?

4. How much is $37\frac{1}{2} + 87\frac{1}{2} + \frac{250}{4} + 6 + \frac{1}{2} + 6$?

Twelve individuals assigned to examples 2, 3 and 4 the amount of credit due for successful solution of each on the basis that the successful solution of example 1 received a credit of 10. They estimated, that is, the abilities involved in doing 2, 3, and 4 in terms of the ability involved in doing 1. Their estimates varied from 8 to 20 for 2, from 5 to 20 for 3, and from 14 to 25 for 4. Their ratings in detail were (Table II.):

TABLE II.

Example 2.		Example 3.		Example 4.	
Rating.	Number giving it.	Rating.	Number giving it.	Rating.	Number giving it.
8	1	5	5	13	1
10	1	6	1	14	1
12	1	8	1	15	4
15	6	10	1	18	2
18	1	12	1	20	3
20	2	15	2	25	1
		20	1		

These variations are due to two factors; first, the variations in the opinions of the difficulty of the standard (example 1) and, second, the variations in the opinions of the difficulty of 2, 3 and 4. We may eliminate the first factor and measure the variation which would appear if the different individuals compared their opinions of 2, 3 and 4 with some objective standard by dividing their ratings for each single example by the average of their ratings for all three. When this is done their estimates still range from 6.7 to 13.7 for 2, from 3.0 to 10.9 for 3, and from 10.0 to 15.5 for 4.

So, also, if we take four individuals whose ratings were such as to show that they were practically identical in their estimates of the difficulty of 1, we find that even among just these four the ranges are 10 to 20, 5 to 15 and 15 to 25 for 2, 3 and 4 respectively.

The detailed corrected ratings were :

Example 2.	6.7,	8.2,	8.3,	9.0,	10.6,	10.9,	11.3,	12.0,	12.9,	12.9,	13.3,	13.7.
" 3.	3.0,	3.8,	4.3,	4.3,	4.4,	4.5,	5.9,	6.2,	6.7,	9.0,	10.0,	10.9.
" 4.	10.0,	10.9,	10.9,	11.2,	12.0,	12.4,	12.9,	12.9,	13.2,	13.3,	15.0,	15.5.

The percentages of highest to lowest ratings of the three examples are thus 245, 363 and 155. If we choose the closest limits which will include 8 out of the 12 ratings, the percentages that the upper is of the lower limits are : for example 2, 129 ; for 3, 176 ; and for 4, 122.

B.

Write as quickly as you can besides each word in the column a word that means the opposite thing from it.

1. Vertical.
2. Ignorant.
3. Rude.
4. Simple.
5. Deceitful.
6. Stingy.
7. Permanent.
8. Over.
9. To degrade.
10. Weary.
11. To spend.
12. To reveal.
13. Genuine.
14. Level.
15. Broken.
16. Wild.
17. Part.
18. Past.
19. Permit.
20. Precise.

Eight individuals assigned to words 2 to 20 the amount of credit due for correctly writing the opposite of each of them, on the basis that the credit for writing the opposite to word 1 should be arbitrarily called 10. Their estimates varied very widely, as may be seen from the table (III.) below :

Of course, as in case A, some of this variation is due to the varying opinions, of the difficulty of thinking of the opposite of the first word *vertical*. Any one word would be an insufficient test. The influence of subjective opinion is, therefore, more fairly measured by using only those individuals whose ideas of the difficulty of

TABLE III.

Word.	Range of Credits Given.	Detailed Credits Given.
Ignorant	5–15	5, 6, 8, 8, 10, 11, 15, 15.
Rude	6–15	6, 7, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15.
Simple	2–18	2, 4, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18.
Deceitful	2–25	2, 6, 8, 10, 10, 15, 18, 25.
Stingy	5–20	5, 8, 9, 9, 10, 12, 12, 20.
Permanent	9–15	9, 9, 10, 10, 10, 11, 14, 15.
Over	1– 8	1, 2, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8, 8.
To degrade	2–20	2, 5, 7, 10, 10, 14, 15, 20.
Weary	6–20	6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 15, 18, 20.
To spend	2–12	2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
To reveal	2–15	2, 8, 8, 10, 10, 11, 12, 15.
Genuine	7–16	7, 9, 9, 11, 12, 12, 15, 16.
Level	8–18	8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 15, 15, 18.
Broken	6–18	6, 8, 8, 8, 8, 10, 15, 18.
Wild	2–15	2, 6, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 15.
Part	2–20	2, 5, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20.
Past	2–30	2, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 30.
Permit	8–15	8, 9, 9, 11, 11, 12, 15, 15.
Precise	10–20	10, 11, 11, 14, 18, 20, 20, 20.

the standard were alike, or by allowing for the differences. Dividing the ratings of each individual by the average of all his ratings, Table III. becomes Table IV. Table IV. contains also measures of the range in terms of the percentage that the upper is of the lower limit in the case of each word.

TABLE IV.

Word.	Range of Credits Given.	Detailed Credits Given.								Per cent. Highest is of Lowest.	Per cent. Upper is of Lower of Limits Including 5 Ratings
Ignorant	6.6–11.6	6.6	7.0	7.6	7.9	9.9	10.7	11.1	11.6	176	147
Rude	6.9–12.5	6.9	7.9	8.9	10.0	10.1	11.4	12.3	12.5	181	125
Simple	3.6–13.6	3.6	5.3	8.9	9.6	10.9	11.1	11.9	13.6	378	134
Deceitful	3.6–15.9	3.6	7.9	7.9	11.1	11.4	12.3	14.0	15.9	442	143
Stingy	6.6–16.1	6.6	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.9	11.1	12.7	16.1	244	125
Permanent	6.4–16.1	6.4	8.5	11.1	11.4	11.8	12.3	13.9	16.1	252	125
Over	1.8– 8.9	1.8	2.6	3.8	5.9	6.1	6.2	7.4	8.9	495	151
To degrade	3.6–15.5	3.6	6.4	6.6	8.6	11.1	11.4	13.9	15.5	431	178
Weary	9.2–14.0	9.2	10.0	10.7	11.4	12.3	12.7	12.9	14.0	152	123
To spend	3.6–11.1	3.6	5.9	6.1	6.6	7.6	8.5	11.1	11.1	308	144
To reveal	3.6–14.9	3.6	7.6	7.6	8.5	9.9	10.5	11.1	14.9	414	138
Genuine	7.6–16.1	7.6	8.6	9.3	10.0	11.4	14.5	15.8	16.1	212	150
Level	9.6–17.9	9.6	9.9	9.9	10.0	11.6	11.8	13.6	17.9	186	119
Broken	7.4–14.3	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.9	10.5	11.4	11.5	14.3	193	142
Wild	3.6– 9.6	3.6	5.9	6.1	7.0	7.9	8.6	8.9	9.6	267	137
Part	3.6–12.7	3.6	6.2	6.9	7.0	7.6	8.9	9.2	12.7	353	133
Past	3.6–19.1	3.6	6.0	6.9	7.4	8.5	8.8	11.8	19.1	531	147
Permit	7.0–19.6	7.0	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.9	11.4	15.8	19.6	280	119
Precise	11.1–26.3	11.1	11.5	13.6	13.9	15.2	15.5	25.0	26.3	237	135

On the average the highest rating is three times the lowest, and the upper of the limits, including five ratings out of the eight, is one and three eighths times the lower.

C.

Write beside each of these words a word which means some kind of the thing that the printed words means.

1. Musician
2. Official
3. Criminal
4. Fish
5. Game
6. Study
7. Machine
8. Building
9. Furniture
10. Fruit
11. Clothes
12. Vegetable
13. Book
14. Boat
15. Tree
16. Dish
17. Plant
18. Timepiece
19. Disease
20. Pain
21. Part of speech
22. Superior officer

Seven individuals assigned to words 2 to 22, the amount of credit due, in their opinion, for correctly writing a corresponding species word for each of them, on the basis that the credit for writing a word naming a kind of musician should be called 10. In this case I will give only the estimates so corrected as to eliminate differences of opinion with respect to the difficulty of word 1, and will include, as in Table IV., the percentages of highest to lowest ratings and the percentages that the upper is to the lower of the limits that include five out of the seven ratings.

On the average the highest rating is a trifle over two and three quarters times the lowest, and the upper of the limits including five ratings is almost one and one half times the lower.

In college registration statistics the unit taken is commonly one student. The college with a score of 400 is supposed to be twice as

TABLE V.

Word.	Range.	Detailed Credits Given.							Per cent. Highest is of Lowest.	Per cent. Upper is of Lower of Limits Including 5 Ratings.
Official	8.1–15.9	8.1	10.0	12.1	12.1	14.7	15.5	15.9	196	131
Criminal	6.1–21.2	6.1	10.0	12.1	12.3	15.9	18.1	21.2	348	175
Fish	4.8–14.5	4.8	6.1	10.0	10.3	10.6	11.1	14.5	302	145
Game	4.8–13.3	4.8	8.0	8.1	9.0	9.1	10.0	13.3	277	125
Study	4.8–10.9	4.8	6.0	6.4	8.1	8.6	10.0	10.9	227	167
Machine	9.0–15.9	9.0	10.0	10.2	12.1	13.5	14.5	15.9	177	145
Building	6.0–11.1	6.0	7.9	9.0	9.1	9.7	10.0	11.1	185	123
Furniture	6.0–23.8	6.0	7.2	7.7	8.1	9.8	10.0	23.8	397	139
Fruit	4.5–15.9	4.5	6.0	7.4	7.7	8.1	10.0	15.9	353	167
Clothes	4.5–12.2	4.5	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.9	10.0	12.2	271	167
Vegetable	6.0–15.9	6.0	7.2	7.4	7.7	9.1	10.0	15.9	265	139
Book	4.8–11.1	4.8	6.0	6.4	9.1	10.0	10.2	11.1	231	170
Boat	3.2–18.0	3.2	4.8	10.0	10.3	12.3	13.2	18.0	563	180
Tree	3.2–10.0	3.2	6.1	7.7	9.1	9.7	9.8	10.0	313	130
Dish	3.2–10.0	3.2	7.2	7.4	7.6	9.0	9.1	10.0	313	126
Plant	4.8–14.5	4.8	6.0	8.6	9.0	10.0	10.2	14.5	302	169
Timepiece	6.0–10.0	6.0	6.4	7.2	7.4	7.9	9.1	10.0	167	132
Disease	7.7–15.9	7.7	9.1	9.8	10.0	12.1	13.2	15.9	206	145
Pain	7.9–22.7	7.9	9.0	10.0	10.9	12.3	15.2	22.7	287	127
Part of speech	6.0–11.6	6.0	6.4	7.2	8.6	10.0	10.2	11.6	193	159
Superior officer	10.0–25.9	10.0	11.1	16.9	18.1	19.1	20.3	25.9	259	153

large as the college with 200. But some students do four years' work in three, some are present only a part of the year or take only a fraction of the full course during their time of enrollment. A university with 1,000 units made up in part of teachers taking a course or two a year, of casual students that drop out to take positions and of other irregulars, might really have a smaller attendance in the true sense, a smaller influence on students, than one with only 800 units. One person equals one person as a name or physical unit, but one person studying all his time with regular and continued attendance does not equal one person taking university work as a secondary pursuit.

In measuring the fertility, or rather the reproductivity of human beings, it seems at first thought to be justifiable to use the number of children in the family as a measure. But is not the number of children who live a better measure? And may not the number of children who live through the reproductive period (say 50 years) be a still better measure, and is not perhaps the number of children, each weighted in some way by the length of his life, another measure to be considered? Surely a child who dies in five minutes is not equal as a measure of reproductivity to a child who lives sixty years. Is a child who lives only thirty years?

In the case of the 'college student' and the 'child born' we are misled by what Professor Aikins has called the 'jingle' fallacy. The words are identical and we tend to accept all the different things to which they may refer as of identical amount. A similar unthinking acceptance of verbal equality as a proof of real equality makes one measure labor on the hypothesis that any one hour is equal to any other hour of it, forgetting that the step from 7 to 8 hours *per diem* may be quite different from the step from 8 to 9 and is obviously far different from the step from 20 to 21 hours. The fallacy may be emphasized by one final illustration. Dr. Swift, in studying the effect of practice, measured motor skill by the number of time two balls could be kept tossed in the air with one hand. He took as a unit of measurement one successful pair of tosses and regarded any one such pair as equal to any other. For him, that is, the step from 0, or inability to catch and toss again at all, to 5, or the ability to catch and toss 5 times with each ball, is equal to the step from 200, or ability to keep the balls in the air 200 times without failure, to 205, or the ability to do so 205 times. But, of course, if one can do the performance 200 times he can, so far as motor skill goes, do it 205 times almost as easily, the step being nearly zero. On the other hand, the step from 0 to 5 is a very considerable gap, one which some individuals can never pass. The result of Dr. Swift's system of units is that he gets the appearance of very slow improvement in early hours of practice and very rapid improvement in late hours, a state of affairs which contradicts what is found by other investigators. Of course, 'tossing two balls once' sounds identical with 'tossing two balls once,' but it is not.

In arranging a scale of measurement one must so far as possible, (1) keep free of individual opinion, must, *i. e.*, be supported by the agreement of all qualified observers. This is most satisfactorily accomplished by so arranging observations or experiments that the trait is measured in terms of some objective units, such as seconds, millimeters, dollars. Thus, ability to memorize can be measured by time taken more justly than by amount done, for a second is a second, while one line of poetry may be easier than another line.

The accuracy of movement as tested by attempts to hit a dot can be measured more justly by actual measurement than by mere inspection; men can be ranked as to wealth better by valuations of their property than by the opinions of their neighbors. One must also (2) call equal only those things *which can be interchanged without making any difference to the issue involved.* Twelve inches can be thus interchanged with one foot without making any difference if the issue is physical measurement, but not if it is the study of language. Ten dimes can be thus interchanged with one dollar if the issue is the accounts of a store, but not if it is the area of surfaces.

Even where there are available units of amount which are commensurable they are rarely on a scale with a known zero point. Measurements of the time taken to hear a sound and react by lifting a finger are commensurable in the sense that 140 is as much faster than 150 as 150 is than 160, but an absolute zero point for slowness is not known. It is impossible, then, to argue about quickness of reaction as we can about mass or temperature.

The ability to spell correctly *disappoint* and *almanac* may be found to be equal to the ability to spell correctly *necessary* and *changeable*, but how much of an advance it is beyond the absolute zero of spelling ability can not be stated, since that absolute zero is unknown. It may be taken to be the ability to spell no word at all. But at once the objection is raised that of the many who could spell no word at all some could do so with a little training, while some would need more, and a few among the idiots could never with all possible training be gotten to spell any. In physical science we can find or infer the place where a given quantity begins, — the first increment to the absolute zero of temperature, the least quantity of mass or velocity or light, the least degree of resistance, etc.; but this is rarely our good fortune when dealing with mental facts.

The zero points from which to reckon amounts of goodness, intellect, delicacy of discrimination, memory, courage, efficiency, quickness, economic productivity, inventiveness, etc., are largely lacking. Two pounds is twice one pound not only in the sense that it takes two of the latter to replace one of the former, but also in the sense that the former represents a point on the scale of mass twice as far from the zero point as does the former. Marking 20 A's instead of

10 on a sheet of mixed capital letters, or earning $10.00 instead of $5.00, or remembering six words instead of three, or inventing four machines instead of two, can by proper choice of units be made to parallel the two-pounds-one-pound comparison in its first sense, but not in its second. For there is a less perceptive ability than that of just barely not perceiving any A; productiveness runs into minus quantities in the case of workmen who spoil raw materials with no advantageous result; there are lower grades of memory and of inventiveness than those of just not remembering one word or of just not inventing one thing.

Even when absolute zero points are not discoverable it is well worth while to consider from what point the scale we do use starts; and even when the point has to be chosen arbitrarily it is well worth while to consider the meaning and utility of different possible ones. It is the duty of the student of mental and social quantities to study the whole scale in which the units he uses lie, as well as to turn those he does use into commensurable quantities.

The influence of the zero point of a scale upon measurements made by that scale will alter the interpretation of, but not the method of making, measurements of things and conditions; but when things or conditions are compared, that is, when measurements are made of difference, change and relationships, it becomes of the utmost importance. For one of the common fallacies in the mental sciences is to compare directly the amounts of measurements made from different zero points. Another is to use arbitrarily some point along the scale as if it were an absolute zero point. Silly as it may appear, we often with mental measurements do such arithmetic as the following:

"John, who weighed 4 lbs. more than 100 lbs., has added 2 lbs. to his weight; James, who weighed 100 lbs. more than 10 lbs., has added to his weight 50 lbs. Both gained 50 per cent. and so their relative gains were equal."

"John weighs 10 lbs. more than 60 lbs. James weighs 2 lbs. more than 60 lbs. John is five times as heavy as James."

Quantities to be measured may be in a *discrete* or in a *continuous* series. A *discrete* series is one with gaps. Thus if we measure the number of children in a class we can get only integral numbers.

Sixth tenths of a man, ninety-two hundreds of a man, do not exist. There is a gap, between one man and two, two men and three, etc. A *continuous* series, such as time or velocity or intellect or wealth, is in theory capable of any degree of subdivision. Almost all mental traits and social facts due to human action are quantities in continuous series.

Any given measure of a continuous series means not a single point on the scale of measurement, but the distance along that scale between two limits. Thus if we measure the time taken to perceive and react to a signal in thousandths of a second and get .143 sec. as the measure, the .143 means commonly that that was the nearest point, that the time was nearer to .143 than to .142 or to .144; and this means, of course, that the time was between .1425 and .1435. The truer statement would be, 'A's reaction time is between .1425 and .1435.' If we measure a man's wealth in dollars as 73,448, we do not mean that he has exactly that, but that that is the nearest dollar mark. At times a measure does not mean that the individual to whom it is given is nearer to that measure than to any other on the scale used, but that he is above it and not up to the next measure. For instance, if a boy in 10 minutes gets the answers to 5 problems in arithmetic, we would commonly score him 5, but our 5 would mean, 'at least 5 and not 6.' The boy might, for instance, have almost completed the sixth in his mind, and really be, if we had a finer scale, 5.9. In mental measurements, then, any figure, say 21, may mean between 20.5 and 21.5 or between 21 and 22. It might also mean between 20 and 21, if we measured people by the point which they just did not reach, but this is almost never a useful method. The second method of measuring by the last point on the scale passed is in many mental traits the natural one and often saves labor in all sorts of measurements.*

In later operations with figures denoting measurements the method of obtaining them and their consequent meaning must be kept in mind. If a set of measures mean in each case 'from this figure to the next on the scale,' then the average calculated from them will, to represent an absolute point on the scale, need to be increased

* It is easier to put a measure between two points on the scale than to tell to which point it is nearest. Moreover, in dropping insignificant figures it is easier to drop absolutely than to add 1 place when the figure dropped is over .5 the unit of the next place.

by .5 the unit of the scale. A little experimentation and thought will create in one the useful habits of thinking of any figure for a measure on a continuous scale as representing the quantities between two limits; of realizing that for our ordinary arithmetic it represents the space from a point half-way between it and the figure below to a point half-way between it and the figure above; and of understanding that if our method of measurement makes it represent some other space, we must make proper allowance in calculation.

In many cases the measure of zero, which should mean a definite distance on the scale, either from a point below 0 to a point above it, or from 0 to the next point on the scale, means only an indefinite distance; namely, from a point above 0 to an unknown lower extreme. Thus if in measuring arithmetical ability by a test of 20 examples, we should find out of fifty boys a dozen who did none at all and should mark them zero, we could not assume that they were as a group the same distance below the 1 to 2 group as the 1 to 2 group were below the 2 to 3 group. All that would be known about the dozen boys would be that they belonged somewhere below 1. One of them might be really as far below a boy marked 1 as the latter was below a boy marked 20. In such cases we call the zero marks *undistributed* or indefinite. The same holds good, of course, for the upper as well as the lower extreme. If, in the illustration in question, a dozen boys had done all the examples perfectly and been marked 20, that score would mean, not that the boys were between 20 and 21, but that they were somewhere above 20. One should always guard against undistributed measures at the extreme of a scale.

Many mental phenomena elude altogether direct measurement in terms of amount. How many thefts equal in wickedness a murder? If the piety of John Wesley is 100, how much is the piety of St. Augustine? How much more ability as a dramatist had Shakespeare than Middleton? What per cent. must be added to the political ability of the Jewish race to make it equal to that of the Irish race? In these and similar cases the quality to be measured manifests itself objectively in so complicated and subtle effects that the task of expressing it in units of amount is hopeless.

Nevertheless, such phenomena can be measured and subjected to exact quantitative treatment. Though we cannot equate crimes, we can arrange them in a list according to their magnitude, and measure any one by its position in the list. Similarly St. Augustine, if placed in his proper rank amongst men for piety, is measured as exactly as if given a numerical score. The step from Shakespeare to Middleton in a series of dramatists ranked in order of ability is a definite measure. If a boy moves in English composition from the position of the 500th in a thousand to the position of the 74th in a thousand his gain is measured as clearly and exactly as when we measure the inches he has grown in height. Measurement by relative position in a series gives as true, and may give as exact, a means of measurement as that by units of amount.

Measurement by relative position in scientific studies is of course but an outgrowth of the common practice of mankind. The man in the street measures things not only as being so many times this, but also as being 'the biggest he ever saw' or 'about average size.'

Measures by amount of some unit have been the subject of great development in the hands of physical science, while measures by relative position have been comparatively neglected, though for the mental sciences they are of the utmost importance. The use that has been made of them already by Galton, Cattell and others gives promise that the value of a measure to which the most subtle and the most complex traits alike are amenable will in the future be more appreciated.

In measuring any person or trait by position in a series, the chief desiderata are:

1. That the arrangement of the series should not be the result of any individual's chance bias, *i. e.*, that the arrangement should represent the general tendency of a number of observers.

2. That it should not be influenced by a constant error, by bias common to all, *i. e.*, that there should be, on the whole, as much bias in any one direction as in any other.

3. That it should be on a sufficiently minute scale.

Suppose, for instance, that we wish to find the position of a certain theme among 1,000 English themes written by first-year high-school boys. No one person can, except by accident, be a perfect rater of these, for his momentary impulse or his peculiar ideals or training will overweight certain features. The combined opinion of ten equally good judges will always be truer than the opinion of any one of them. If, however, all the ten over-emphasized spelling or punctuation or humor, their combined rating would be false. Such a constant error in judgment is avoided as far as possible if judges are chosen at random.*

The value of having the themes arranged on a fine scale is; first, that the finer the scale the more precise the measure, and, second, that if a theme is then misplaced by chance it will not be displaced so far. For instance, if themes were rated simply *Good* or *Bad*, a theme near the dividing line, if put on the wrong side, would be put very far to the wrong side, *viz.*, one fourth of the total distance, whereas if they were rated in 20 divisions, one in the middle would, if put to the wrong side, be moved only one fortieth of the total distance. As a practical rule one should divide the series into as many groups as one can distinguish.

Amongst school abilities, achievements in handwriting, drawing, painting, writing English, translation, knowledge of history, geography, etc., are readily measured by serial rating, and the agreement of observers is such that great reliance can be put upon the results. In the case of more general characteristics the service of the method will be greater still, though the readiness and accuracy of the process are less.

Measures by relative position have one grave defect. Ordinary arithmetic does not apply to them. It is not possible to add '17th from top of 1,000 in wealth' to '92d from top of 1,000' as we can add fortune of $1,000,000 to fortune of $790,000. We can not say that the 10th ability from the top in 100 plus the 20th ability from the top in 100 is equal to the 14th plus the 16th. We can not equate different positions in the series with each other as we can different amounts of the same thing.

We can not, that is, on the basis of what has been so far said about measurement by relative position in a series. There are, how-

*Of course the constant errors due to the *Zeitgeist*, the general bias of the opinion of experts at any time, can be overcome only by getting ratings made fifty years apart! And it is always possible for the critic to say that the human judgments which we are invoking here, even if the best of their kind, are fallible; that the future or Deity might in perfect wisdom rate otherwise! This is true enough, but for the humble statistician the best human judgment is all that is needed. And commonly the critic's complaint that the ultimate structure of the universe contradicts a given human judgment really means that he himself does not agree with it.

ever, two possibly valid ways of transmuting a measure in terms of relative position into terms of units of amount. Given a certain condition of the series as a whole, and the statements of position can be expressed in terms of amount and made amendable to ordinary arithmetic. Given the truth of a certain theory of the amount of difference noticeable, and the same result will hold. These possibilities will be discussed in a special chapter on the measurement of mental traits by relative position.

Problems.

1. Why would the number of men giving instruction in a university not be a fair measure of the amount of teaching done?

2. What are the faults of the following proposed as a measure of civilization : $\frac{\text{Birth-rate}}{\text{Death-rate}}$?

3. How could you get commensurate units of amount of ability in addition? In what sense could you, after obtaining such units, say that *A*'s ability in addition was twice or three times *B*'s?

4. In giving examination marks, the custom is to measure downward from a standard of perfection. Suggest a better starting point to take.

5. What are some objective units of amount used to measure criminality? What would be the advantages of measuring here by relative position?

6. Group the following measures by whole numbers, first, by using the whole numbers 14, 15, etc., to represent 13.5–14.499, 14.5–15.499, etc., and second by using 14, 15, etc., to represent 14–14.999, 15–15.999, etc.:

18.642, 17.39, 21.45, 14.81, 15.51, 17.23, 19.60, 18.42, 21.7,
15.861, 16.5, 17.92, 14.4, 19.38, 20.6, 20.5, 18.39, 17.489.

Which method would you expect to be the easier and least subject to error if one had equal amounts of practice with both? Why?

7. What is the average salary of the group represented by the following statistics? :

8	individuals	have	salaries	above	$1,000	and	under	$1,100
20	"	"	"	"	1,100	"	"	1,200
20	"	"	"	"	1,200	"	"	1,300
16	"	"	"	"	1,300	"	"	1,400
13	"	"	"	"	1,400	"	"	1,500
9	"	"	"	"	1,500	"	"	1,600
6	"	"	"	"	1,600	"	"	1,700

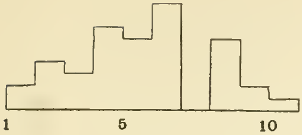
CHAPTER III.

THE MEASUREMENT OF AN INDIVIDUAL.

ANY mental trait in any individual is a variable quantity. If we measure it a number of times with a fine enough scale of measurement we get not one constant result, but many differing results. The amount of addition John Smith can do in a minute, the number of cubic feet of sand Tom Jones can dig in an hour, the food consumed by Richard Brown in a day, the weekly earnings of a particular factory — these and all facts depending on human mental traits are variable.

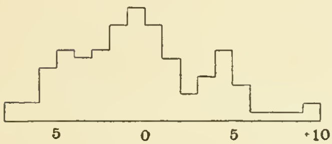
A constant can be measured in a single figure, but a variable for its complete measurement requires as many different figures as there are varieties of the thing. Since John Smith can add now 20, now 21, now 22, now 23 digits in a minute, his ability is not any one of these nor the average of them all, but is described truly only as 20 such and such a per cent. of the times, 21 such and such a per cent. of the times, etc. Any single figure would be but an extremely inadequate representation of his ability in addition or of that of any variable trait. The measure of a variable quantity implies a list of the different quantities appearing, with a statement of the number of times that each appeared. Such a list and statement together are called a *table of frequencies* or a *distribution* of a trait. The measure of a variable trait is thus its entire distribution or table of frequency. It is common to present a table of frequencies in a diagram in which distances along a line represent the different quantities, and the heights of columns erected along it their frequencies. Thus Figs. 1, 2 and 3 represent at once to the eye the facts given by Tables VI. to VIII. Such a figure is called a *surface of frequency*; the compound line which, with the horizontal base line, encloses it is called a *distribution curve.*

Another method of presenting graphically a table of frequencies is to draw instead of the top lines of the columns a line joining the middle points of these top lines. Figures 1A, 2A and 3A repeat Figs. 1, 2 and 3 in this form.



1

1 A



2

2 A

3

3 A

Fig. 1.—Surface of frequency of the ability of B. F. A. in memory span. Number of letters correctly written and correctly placed, after one hearing of a series of 12. Number of measurements = 40.

Fig. 2.—Surface of frequency of the ability of E. H. in discrimination of length. Number of millimeters error made in drawing a line to equal a 100-mm. line. Number of measurements = 100.

Fig. 3.—Surface of frequency of the opportunity for work in a trade. Number of members of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers lacking employment. Number of measurements = 31 (years).

Fig. 1a.—Same as 1, but drawn by joining mid-points of columns.

Fig. 2a.—Same as 2, but drawn by joining mid-points of columns.

Fig. 3a.—Same as 3, but drawn by joining mid-points of columns.

TABLE VI.

MEMORY SPAN OF B. F. A.

Of a series of 12	letters read	1 was	correctly written	and placed	2	times or in	5 %
"	"	2 were	"	"	4	"	10
"	"	3 "	"	"	3	"	7.5
"	"	4 "	"	"	7	"	17.5
"	"	5 "	"	"	6	"	15
"	"	6 "	"	"	9	"	22.5
"	"	7 "	"	"	0	"	0
"	"	8 "	"	"	6	"	15
"	"	9 "	"	"	2	"	5
"	"	10 "	"	"	1	"	2.5

There were 40 trials in all.

TABLE VII.

ACCURACY OF DISCRIMINATION OF LENGTH OF E. H.

In drawing	a line	to equal a 100-mm.	line an error of	— 7	mm. occurred	2	times.
"	"	"	"	— 6	"	2	"
"	"	"	"	— 5	"	6	"
"	"	"	"	— 4	"	8	"
"	"	"	"	— 3	"	7	"
"	"	"	"	— 2	"	8	"
"	"	"	"	— 1	"	11	"
"	"	"	"	0	"	13	"
"	"	"	"	+ 1	"	11	"
"	"	"	"	+ 2	"	7	"
"	"	"	"	+ 3	"	3	"
"	"	"	"	+ 4	"	5	"
"	"	"	"	+ 5	"	8	"
"	"	"	"	+ 6	"	4	"
"	"	"	"	+ 7	"	1	"
"	"	"	"	+ 8	"	1	"
"	"	"	"	+ 9	"	1	"
"	"	"	"	+ 10	"	2	"

There were 100 trials in all; hence per cents. = times.

TABLE VIII.*

PER CENT. PER YEAR OF MEMBERS OF THE AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS IN WANT OF EMPLOYMENT DURING 31 YEARS.

Less than 1 %		lacked	employment in	1	out of 31	years,	3.2 %
1 % to	2 %	"	"	8	"	"	25.8
2	3	"	"	4	"	"	12.9
3	4	"	"	4	"	"	12.9
4	5	"	"	4	"	"	12.9
5	6	"	"	2	"	"	6.5
6	7	"	"	5	"	"	16.1
7	8	"	"	2	"	"	6.5
8	9	"	"	1	"	"	3.2
9	10	"	"	0	"	"	
10	11	"	"	0	"	"	
11	12	"	"	0	"	"	
12	13	"	"	0	"	"	
13	14	"	"	1	"	"	3.2

Tables IX.–XVI., and Figures 4–11 give each the measurement of some variable trait in one individual.

* Arranged from data given by George H. Wood on pages 640–642 of Vol. 62 of the *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.*

TABLE IX.

Reaction Time H.

Quantity. Thousandths of a second.	Frequency.
120–124.9	9
125	18
130	35
135	37
140	43
145	36
150	38
155	40
160	38
165	18
170	24
175	11
180	15
185	20
190	10
195	3
200	4
205–209.9	1
Total number of measures taken.	400

TABLE X.

Quickness of Movement T.

Quantity. Seconds.	Frequency.
9.9–10.19	1
10.2	2
10.5	6
10.8	8
11.1	10
11.4	18
11.7	13
12.0	4
12.3	4
12.6–12.89	1
Total number of measures taken.	67

TABLE XI.

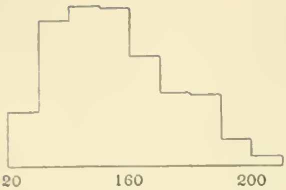
Ability in Addition S.

Quantity. Seconds.	Frequency.
16–16.9	1
17	5
18	6
19	13
20	14
21	15
22	11
23	7
24	0
25–25.9	2
Total number of measures taken.	74

TABLE XII.

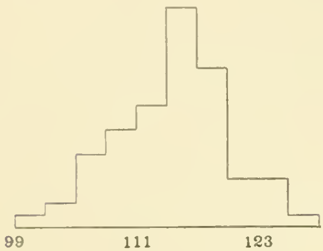
Efficiency of Perception E.

Quantity. Number of letters seen and marked.	Frequency.
6	2
7	5
8	15
9	20
10	24
11	16
12	5
13	0
14	1
Total number of measures taken.	88

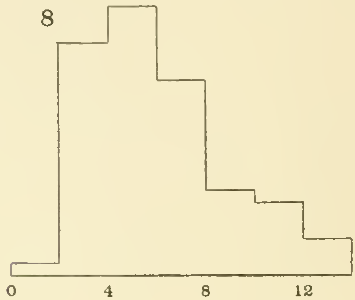


4

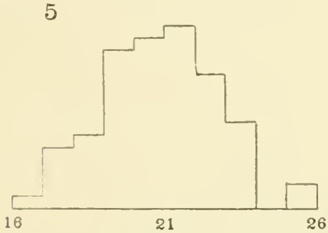
8



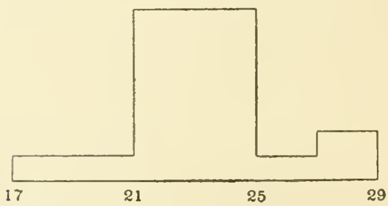
5



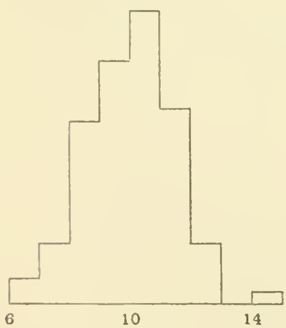
9



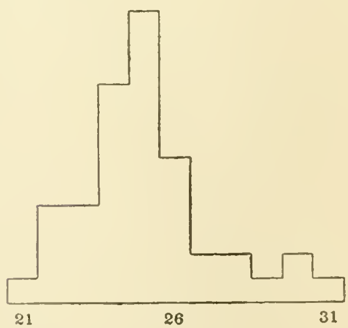
6



10



7



11

FIGS. 4 to 11 represent the measurements of Tables IX. to XVI. in order. Fig. 4 corresponds to Table IX., Fig. 5 to Table X., etc.

TABLE XIII.

CONDITION OF A TRADE. *

Quantity. % out of employment, by years.	Frequency. Years.
0–1.99	2
2.0	7
4.0	6
6.0	4
8.0	3
10.0	3
12.0	2
14.0	3
16.0	
18.0	1
20.0	
22.0–22.99	1
Total number of measures taken	32

TABLE XIV.

ATTENDANCE OF A SCHOOL.

Quantity. Number absent out of 139 pupils.	Frequency. Days.
0 and 1	1
2 " 3	19
4 " 5	22
6 " 7	16
8 " 9	7
10 " 11	6
12 " 13	3
	74

TABLE XV.

DAILY EXCHANGES OF A CLEARING HOUSE.

Quantity. $10,000,000 s.	Frequency.
17 to 19	1
19 " 21	1
21 " 23	7
23 " 25	7
25 " 27	1
27 " 29	2
Total nnmber of measures taken	19

TABLE VIX.

PULSE OF B.

Quantity. Time taken for 30 beats. In seconds.	Frequency.
21	1
22	4
23	4
24	9
25	12
26	6
27	2
28	2
29	1
30	2
31	1
	44

If it were necessary to pick some one kind of distribution as the best representative of all these, one would choose that approached by Figs. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7. In them we see the separate measures distributed symmetrically about a single central measure, and decreasing in frequency as we pass from the central measure toward either extreme, slowly at first, then more rapidly and then more slowly.

* Friendly Society of Iron-founders' report, arranged from data given by G. H. Wood, Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Vol. 62, pp. 640–642.

They follow roughly the type shown in Fig. 12. But obviously there is no one kind that adequately represents all. The number of central types need not be one, and the variations from the central type may occur in all sorts of ways.

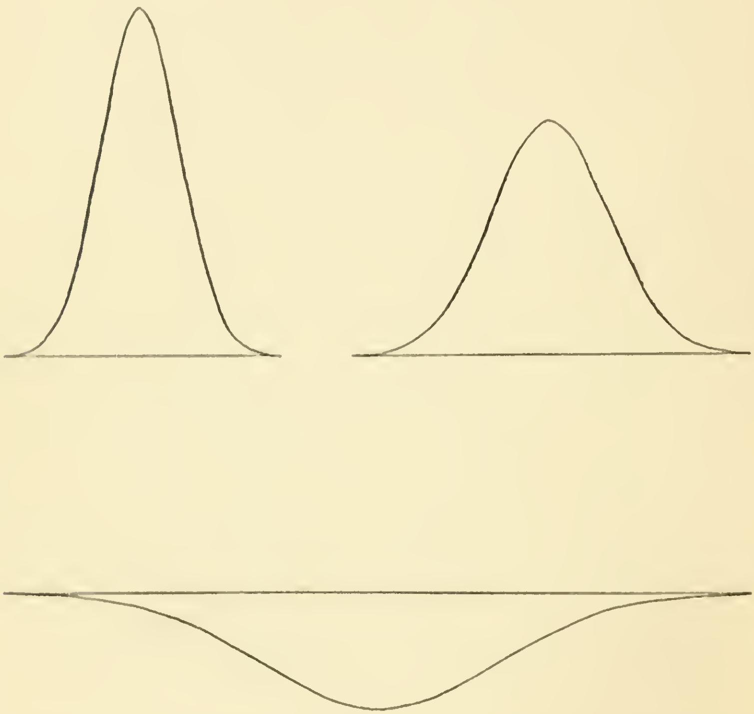


FIG. 12.—Type of distribution to which variable traits in individuals often roughly approximate. The three forms represent the same type of distribution, the only difference being in the variability.

Indeed, even in the same trait there may occur among different individuals different types of distribution. Table XVII. and Fig. 13 illustrate this in the case of the accuracy of a certain kind of perceptive process in eleven individuals. The individuals were chosen at random and so give an impartial representation of the fact.

TABLE XVII.

Drawing a Line Equal to a 100-mm. Line Seen.

Quantity Length.	Frequencies in the case of 11 individuals.									
	M	S	F_1	C	L_1	R_1	H	F_2	L_2	R_2	B
81						1					
2											
3						1					
4											
5						4					
6						2					
7						3					
8						1					
9						1					
90				1		2					
1									1		
2	1	1				2			1		
3		3		1		1	2		1		1
4		4				2	2		1		
5	1	6		1		3	6		1	11	
6		9		7		3	8		3	7	
7	0.5	8		6		2	7		2	4	3
8	2	8	4	16	12	2	8		4	5	2
9	2	12	3	9	39	6	11	7	4	3	3
100	2	12	8	23	38	6	13	25	4	16	9
1	9	14	8	9	9	4	11	31	7	8	1
2	7	5	9	9	2	9	7	24	10	11	12
3	5	8	13	12		7	3	11	12	8	9
4	9	3	13	1		8	5	2	13	3	12
5	8.5	7	9	2		6	8		9	7	18
6	7.5		6	2		6	4		14	6	12
7	10.5		5			4	1		7	5	4
8	8.5		2			5	1		2	0	5
9	5		1	1		5	1		1	2	4
110	5		2			3	2		4	4	3
1	4		1						0		
2	5.5		3			1			1		1
3	3.5		2								1
4	2.5		3								
5	0.5		3								
6	0		0								
7	0.5		2								
8	0.5		0								
9			1								
120			0								
1			0								
2			1								
3			0								
4			1								

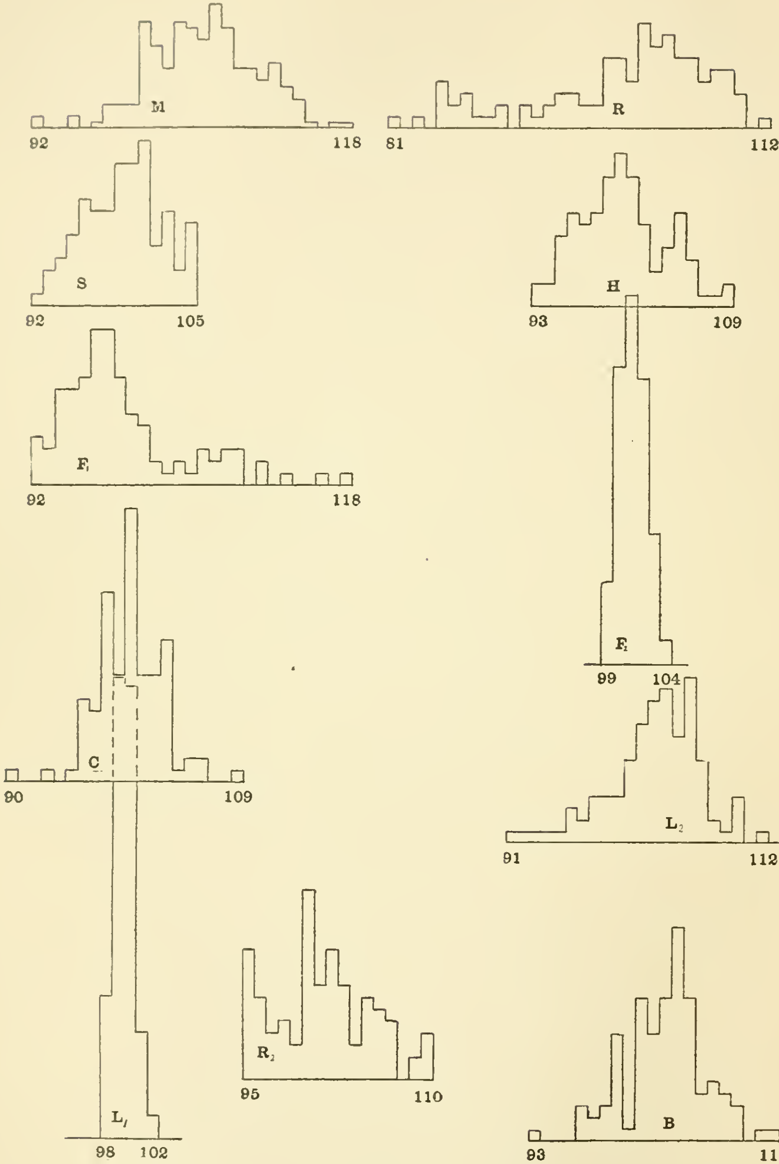


FIG. 13.—The surfaces of frequency that correspond to the tables of frequency of Table XVII.

Before discussing further the treatment of a measure expressed in a table of frequencies, it will be well to examine some clearer cases of a hypothetical nature. Suppose, for example, that measures were at hand: (1) of the daily consumption of wealth by an individual, (2*a*) of the hours worked daily by an earnest laborer, whose union did not permit more than an eight-hour day, (2*b*) of the rate of adding of a practiced accountant, (3*a*) of the amount of alcohol imbibed daily by a dipsomaniac, and (3*b*) of daily arrests for drunkenness in a city.

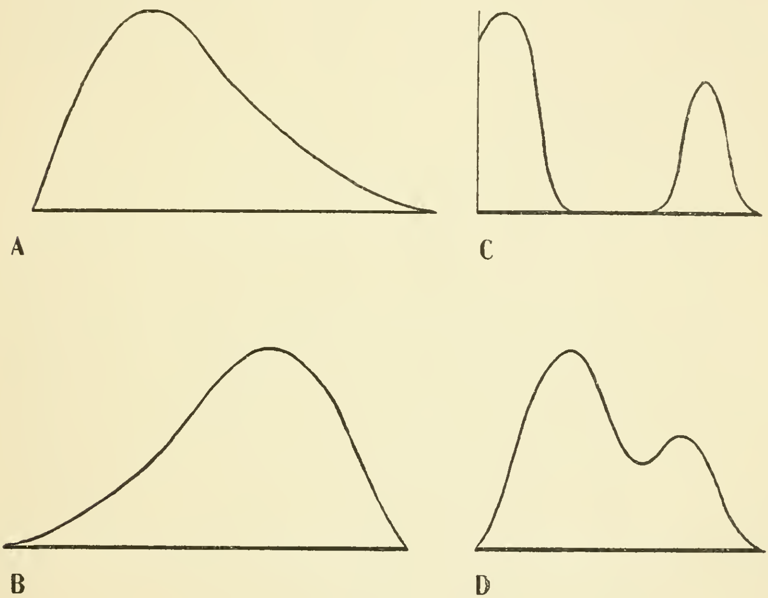


FIG. 14.

An individual who most frequently consumes two dollars' worth in food eaten, clothes worn out, minor luxuries, etc., may consume five dollars' worth by an expensive dinner, ten dollars' worth by burning up his coat, or a hundred dollars' worth by breaking a vase or overdriving a horse. He can not consume less than zero. The range of distribution limited below, runs out above a long way for practically every one. Its form will be that of Type A in Fig. 14, a form skewed toward the high end.

The laborer can not work over eight hours, but will less and less readily suffer a greater and greater decrease from that amount due to weather, employer's convenience, etc. The frequency of seven-hour days will be much below that of eight; that of six-hour days below that of seven, etc. I omit from consideration Sundays and holidays. The form of distribution will be that of Type B in Fig. 14, being skewed toward the low end. So also the practiced accountant will work in most cases near his best rate; but while nothing can raise him far above his customary rate, distraction of attention by outside stimuli, fatigue or bewilderment may drag him far below it.

The periodic dipsomaniac drinks either a great deal or little or none, according to the presence or absence of the fit of craving. The distribution of the daily amount of liquor drunk by him will therefore have two points of great frequency, with very slight frequencies for intermediate points, as shown in Type C of Fig. 14. The city's daily arrests for drunkenness will show a similar, though not so pronounced, composition of great numbers due to Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, and smaller numbers due to ordinary days. See Type D in Figure 14.

These hypothetical cases emphasize types of clear departure from the common bell-shaped form, and illustrate the insecurity of any answer to our next question, *viz., How can the main meaning of a table of frequencies be expressed in one or two single figures capable of treatment by ordinary arithmetic, or in some simple algebraic equation?*

It is customary to use for any trait in an individual his average measure, but obviously, though the averages of A and B in Table XVIII. and Fig. 15 are identical, their abilities are widely different, A being a very constant performer, while B is the reverse. Again the average of the man's daily consumption of wealth figured in 14A not only does not distinguish him from some one less given to extreme prodigality who in general lives on a higher material plane, but also gives no idea of his common daily expenses. So also the average performance of the accountant does not tell what is really desired, namely, what the man can do under proper conditions. With a case like that of the dipsomaniac the average grossly misrepresents the facts to all readers who follow the common habit of expecting an average to approximate to the individual's typical performance. An average is mathematically only the sum of a set of measures divided by their number. It represents the typical measure of the set only when there is but one typical measure and when the set of measures are symmetrically disposed about it. There may be and often is more than one type of measure prominent, and the distribution may be and often is skewed instead of symmetrical.

It is clear that in every case there are needed at least two measures, one of the general tendency or typical performance, or measure

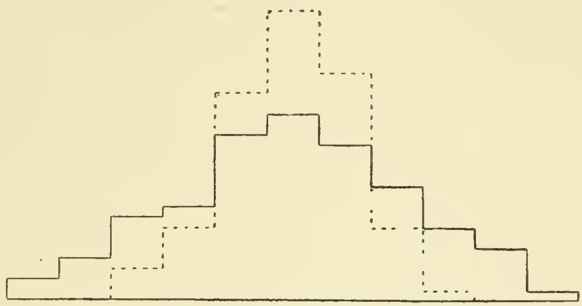


FIG. 15. — The dotted line gives A's ability, the continuous line gives B's. (This imaginary case is paralleled by many real instances. See, for instance, C and L_1 in Fig. 13.)

about which the individual measures cluster, the other of the variability or deviations from the type or closeness of the clustering. If there are two or more distinct tendencies or types of performance for an individual a measure for each is needed. If the deviations from

TABLE XVIII.

Quantity.	Frequency. For A.	Frequency. For B.
21		2
22		4
23	3	8
24	7	9
25	20	16
26	28	18
27	22	15
28	7	11
29	1	7
30		5
31		1

the type follow different gradations above and below it, as in skewed distributions, separate measures are needed for those above and below. In general, so far as the frequencies of different degrees of deviation follow no simple law, no single figure can describe them.

It is customary to use for a measure of any mental trait's variability in an individual the average or mean deviation of the separate measures from their average. But the considerations just mentioned and the fact that variability may be extremely irregular disallow any such naïve procedure. The amount drunk by the dipsomaniac in the illustration really varies little, provided we take him in drinking fits alone or in sober conditions alone, but the single figure of the mean variation would picture a man of wide range day by day.

The only set of figures which adequately represent a variable measure in an individual are those from which the entire table of

Fig. 16.

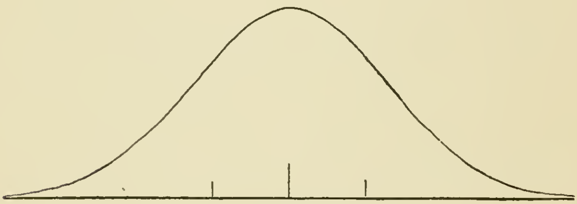


Fig. 17.

FIG. 16. — Distribution of a quantity with Average 10; Average Deviation from it 2; form of the surface of frequency, a rectangle.

FIG. 17. — Distribution of a quantity with Average 10; Average Deviation from it 2; form of the surface of frequency, that of the normal probability integral.

frequency can be calculated, which present it in briefer space and more convenient manner, but unaltered. In certain cases two or three figures with a statement of the general form of the distribution could do this. Thus, "Av. 10. Average deviation 2. Form of distribution, a rectangle," tells us that the distribution is that of Fig. 16. So also "Av. 10. Average deviation 2. Form of distribution, that of the surface of frequency of the normal probability integral," tells the student who is acquainted with certain facts that the distribution is that of Fig. 17.

It is obvious that if the distribution does not take some regular form it can not be represented by a simple algebraic expression.* In certain cases, where it does take such a regular form, it can be so represented. Thus if a man's earnings ranged from A to B per day and were one as often as another of these values, the surface of frequency would be the rectangle with base AB, and with height determined by the number of individual measures and the scale taken for the frequencies. In algebraic language, letting x equal the quantity and y the frequency, $y = K$ or 0, K for values of x between A and B, 0 for all other values of x.

If a man's daily earnings varied from A to B, decreasing in frequency in arithmetical progression as the amount increased until at B the frequency was 0, the surface of frequency would be made up of such a series of rectangles of equal base as would be inscribed in a right-angled triangle. The rate of decrease would decide the slope of the triangle's hypotheneuse. As the amount of earnings was distributed on a finer and finer scale the surface of frequency would more and more approach a right-angled triangle, the mode being one side. Y would equal $K(B - x)$ within the limits of $x = A$ and $x = B$, and 0 for all other values of x. K would be a constant measuring the rate of decrease.

If the man's earnings varied from A to B, the frequency increasing in arithmetical progression from 0 at A up to C and decreasing regularly in the same progression from then on to 0 at B, the surface of frequency would approach as a limit, a finer and finer scale of amounts being used, an isosceles triangle with base AB. The slope of its two sides would be decided by the rate of increase and decrease as measured by a constant K. Y would equal $K(x - A)$ for values of x from A to C, $K(B - x)$ for values of x from C to B, and 0 for all other values of x.

If a man's earnings on any one day were due to the action of one combination out of all the possible combinations, all equally likely to occur, of an infinite number of causes equal in amount and independ-

* As the scale of measurement is made finer the top of the surface will of course tend to become a continuous line. For it then some mathematical expression can be discovered. The relation of the vertical distance representing frequency to the horizontal distance representing quantity is, of course, the relation actually shown in the curve and to be shown algebraically. The frequency is commonly called y and the quantity x. Or if the distribution curve is drawn in the manner shown on page 23 (by joining the middle points of the top of the rectangles), the inquiry may be made as to the expression which will best satisfy that series of points.

ent of each other, the distribution would be of the sort shown in Figures 12 and 17. The equation would be (if $P =$ the maximum ordinate)

$$y = Pe^{\frac{-x^2}{2npq}} \quad \text{or} \quad y = e^{-x^2}$$

or some specialized form (*e.g.*,

$$y = \frac{1}{\mu\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2\mu^2}},$$

in which case μ gives a measure of the variability of the trait). *

This last case is identical with the last case of the description of a distribution by two single figures. The surface of frequency thus obtained is that to which the bell-shaped distributions often approximate. If it is constructed from an infinite number of individual measures, its average, mode and median exactly coincide. They are approximately coincident when the distribution is of only a small number of measures, the differences between them being in the long run greater the smaller the number of measures is. A deviation of any amount above the average is with an infinite number of measures of the same frequency as a deviation of the same amount below. It is of approximately the same frequency when a limited number of measures are taken. The frequency of deviations decreases with their amount, first slowly, then rapidly and then slowly again. It is called the curve of error or the normal type of distribution. Its properties will be more fully described in Chapters IV. and V. The frequency with which traits in an individual are approximately so distributed, the nature of the traits in such cases and the closeness of the approximation, have hardly been studied.

Concerning the algebraic expression of a table of frequencies, the warning of page 34 must be repeated:

The only equation or set of equations which adequately represent a variable measure in an individual are those from which the entire table of frequencies can be calculated, which present it in briefer space or more convenient form, but unaltered.

From all these considerations a few simple rules emerge:

1. The real measure of a variable trait in an individual is the table of frequencies.

* The reader unfamiliar with higher algebra will have to take this on faith.

2. Beware of inferring too much from any single measure or few measures of an individual. *

3. Always turn a series of measures into a table of frequencies before inferring anything from them.

4. Never replace a table of frequencies by mere measures of their average and mean variation until simplification is necessary.

5. Never write about an average or a mean variation without an accurate description of the type of distribution whence it came. It is probably wise to print every distribution in detail.

When the distribution can be described by two measures, one of general tendency and one of variability, and when it is necessary to use such measures even though they give only an inaccurate description, the following points should be borne in mind :

Two other measures of a variable trait, the median and the mode, are often more serviceable than the average and are commonly useful in addition to it.

The median is the measure above which and below which are equal numbers of the separate measures.

The mode is the most frequent measure.

The mode is especially helpful in the case of distributions showing two or more types of performance by the same individual, for each type can be represented by a different mode and its relative importance by its mode's frequency.

The following characteristics of the different measures may help to decide which is the best to use in any given case :

The mode is the most easily and quickly determined. It is not so reliable a measure as the others. That is, the actual mode obtained from a given number of cases will not be so near the true mode as will the actual average to the true average. In reality, however, since the mode is commonly taken on a much rougher scale than the average, it is really often just as reliable, only less precise. It is hardly at all influenced by extreme measures or erroneous measures. It is entirely unambiguous and does not mislead a reader into thinking that all the individual measures of a group are very closely near it.

The median is more easily determined than the average. It is not so precise as the average, is very little influenced by extreme or erroneous measurements and is unambiguous.

* The number needed will be discussed in Chapter X.

The average is determined only with considerable arithmetical work, but this same work gives the variability as well. It is more precise than the mode or the median because the amount of every measure plays a part in determining it, but for this very reason it is more influenced by extreme or erroneous measures. The average is the measure in common use and has the advantage of being a familiar term, and at the same time the disadvantage of leading untrained readers to think that the abilities of which it is the average are closely clustered about it.

Measures of the variability or closeness of clustering of the individual measures are of two sorts. There are measures of the average of the deviations of the individual measures from their central measure, and measurements of the limits above and below the central measure which include a certain proportion of all the individual measures.

Of the first sort we have the average deviation, which equals the average of the deviations of the individual measures from their average, median or mode; and the mean square deviation or standard deviation, which equals the square root of the average of the squares of the deviations of the individual measures from their average, median or mode. Of the second sort the measure in common use is the probable error, or P. E., which gives the distance which must be taken above and below the average, median or mode, in order to include between the two limits thus obtained 50 per cent. of all the individual measures. We can, however, calculate in a similar way the limits needed to include 10, 20, 75, 90 or any other per cent. of the individual measures, and can reckon deviations from any point as well as from the central tendency, if we choose.

Strictly speaking, measures of the first sort are calculated only from the average, but it is entirely allowable to reckon them from the mode or median if a statement is made that this is done.

Measures of the first class are the more reliable in the sense that if the measures for the separate trials are reliable the same number gives an average deviation or deviation of mean square more exactly than it gives the probable error. They are, however, more influenced by erroneous or extreme measures.

In the case of skew distributions the mode is in general the most advantageous measure of general tendency; the variabilities above and below it should be given separately.

In the case of multimodal distributions the different modes should each be stated; the total table of frequencies should be analyzed into different distributions, one for each of the different modes; these distributions should be treated separately by the above rules.

The statement of the limits needed to include 20 to 30 per cent. of the cases is often a convenient expression of typical performance, giving, as it does, a wide mode.

If the measures of an individual are not in terms of amount, but are simply a ranked series of acts of kindness, or poems, or crimes, or examination papers in Latin or geography or English themes, the only measures of central ability that we can use are, of course, the mode or the median; of these the mode is commonly the most instructive. The only measures of variability that can be used are measures by limits including a given percentage.

Finally, it is a safe rule to ask concerning any figure derived from a distribution of a variable trait, 'Just what real quantity in the man does this figure represent?' and to use the figure only when a definite answer can be given.

PROBLEMS.

8. Express in tables of frequencies and surfaces of frequency the following facts:

Ar., being measured with respect to his memory span for letters 40 times, showed the following abilities, in terms of the number of words remembered in their correct positions: 7, 6, 7, 5, 8, 2, 10, 6, 7, 8, 3, 8, 6, 9, 6, 10, 6, 8, 6, 4, 9, 6, 10, 8, 6, 8, 5, 6, 4, 8, 10, 7, 4, 7, 6, 9, 1, 11, 7, 7.

D., being measured in the same trait 40 times, showed records of: 5, 4, 1, 6, 5, 5, 8, 4, 6, 5, 5, 5, 4, 6, 4, 4, 5, 7, 2, 5, 5, 4, 5, 4, 6, 9, 4, 3, 0, 5, 5, 6, 5, 6, 3, 8, 4, 5, 5, 3.

9. Which is the more variable, Ar. or D.?

10. What is the average deviation of each from his mode?

11. In which case is it almost a matter of indifference whether the general tendency is expressed by the average or by the median or by the mode?

12. Is it a matter of indifference in the case given in question 13?

13. The percentages of workmen out of employment in England were, for different years from 1860 to 1891, 0–.99, no years; 1–1.99, 9 years; 2–2.99, 10 years; 3–3.99, 4 years; 4–4.99, 7 years; 5–5.99, 1 year. Comparing this table of frequencies with that given in Table XIII., which was the worse on the whole, the condition with respect to getting employment of workmen in general or that of the members of the Friendly Society of Iron Founders? Which was the more variable?

14. Why would not the average be a sufficient measure of the general tendency of an individual's body-temperature?

15. What would be the probable form of distribution of the daily traffic of a city's street-railroad system?

CHAPTER IV.

THE MEASUREMENT OF A GROUP.

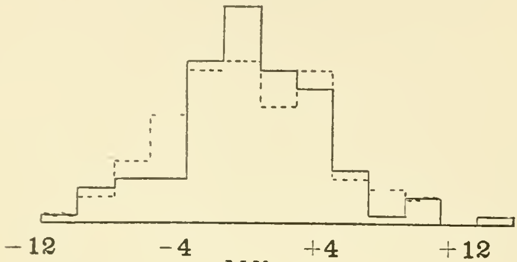
THE sciences of human nature commonly use measures of individuals only in order to get measures of groups. Not John Smith's spelling ability, but that of all fifth grade boys taught by a certain method; not A's delicacy of discrimination of weight, but that of all men; not B's wage, but that of all railroad engineers during a certain period; not the number of C's children, but the productivity of the English race as a whole; not individuals, but groups, are commonly to be measured, compared and argued about.

The customary expression of a trait or ability in a group is its average, and the use of an average here, as before, points to the variability of the fact. We do not seek the average law of gravity, or the average ratio of amount of oxygen to amount of hydrogen in an atom of water, or the average velocity of sound. It is because of the unlikeness, the variability, of even the most similar human individuals in even the most constant human qualities that we are forced to use averages at all.

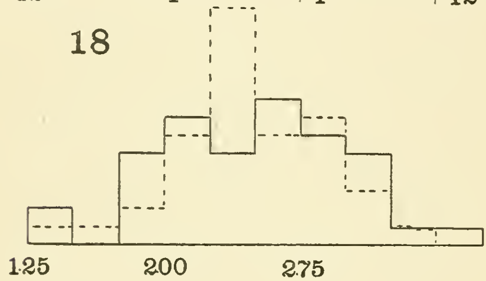
An average no more represents the different abilities of the members of a group than it did the different measures of a trait in a single individual. The thing, trait A in group X, is a variable quantity and is measured only by a list of the different degrees of the trait found in all the individuals of the group, with a statement of the number of times each appears. A table of frequencies or surface of frequency will be the adequate measure here, as before. The measure of a trait in a group is its total distribution, and this total distribution is simply all the separate measures of the individuals making up the group.

The measure taken for each individual may be his average or his most frequent ability or highest ability shown, or lowest ability shown, or ability exceeded in 50 per cent. of his trials, or ability exceeded in 70 per cent. of his trials, or variability, or total distribution, or any other characteristic of "individual in group X."

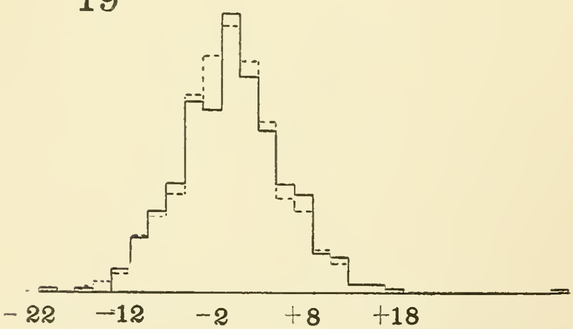
Most frequently some measure of central tendency is the one to be used. In such cases the individual measures may be from very few trials without doing much harm. In fact, an accurate representation of the ability of a group may arise from very inaccurate measurements of the individuals in it; for instance, from measurements from only a single record from each individual. The reason



18



19



20

Figs. 18, 19 and 20 present graphically the facts of Tables XIX., XX. and XXI. respectively.

is, of course, that the errors being chance errors, the too high rating of *A* is counterbalanced by the too low rating of *B*, and so on, so that with hundreds of cases the central tendency of the distribution is unchanged. Thus the continuous line in Fig. 18 gives the distribution of the averages of 100 individuals calculated from only 4 instead of from 20 records from each, the 4 being chosen at random from the 20. The broken line gives the distribution when all the 20 are used. Table XIX. gives the facts in figures. Table XX. and Fig. 19 give the distribution of the cost per pupil of supplies in 40 grammar schools for boys in New York City calculated from 2 and from 4 years' figures respectively. It is evident that one would not be much misled with respect to the general tendency of the group by taking the measure of the group from 4 records instead of that from 20, or even that from 2 instead of that from 4.

When the measure taken for an individual is his total ability, the measure of the group is, of course, a total distribution made up of all the separate individuals' distributions, each individual being given his proper share in determining this total distribution. In practice we rarely make up the total distribution of a trait in a group from adequate individual distributions, but use for each individual only a few measures. The result is very closely the same if the number of

TABLE XIX.

AVERAGE ERROR IN DRAWING A LINE TO EQUAL A 100-MM. LINE.

A = averages calculated from 20 trials for each individual.
B = averages calculated from 4 trials.

Quantity: in tenths of millimeters.	Frequencies. *A*.	Frequencies. *B*.	Quantity: in tenths of millimeters.	Frequencies. *A*.	Frequencies. *B*.
—100 to —120	1	1	+40 to +60	5	6
—80 to —100	3	4	+60 to +80	4	1
—60 to —80	7	5	+80 to +100	3	3
—40 to —60	12	5	+100 to +120		0
—20 to —40	17	18	+120 to +140		1
0 to —20	18	24	Averages	—.72 mm.	—.46 mm.
0 to +20	13	17	Medians	—.889 mm.	—.584 mm.
+20 to +40	17	15			

TABLE XX.

COST PER PUPIL OF GENERAL SUPPLIES IN 40 BOYS' GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Quantity, Dollars.	Frequency, 4 records used.	Frequency, 2 records used.	Quantity, Dollars.	Frequency, 4 records used.	Frequency, 2 records used.
1.25–1.50	1	2	2.75	7	6
1.50–1.75	1	0	3.00	3	5
1.75, etc.	2	5	3.25	1	1
2.00	6	7	3.50		1
2.25	13	5	Averages	2.48	2.49
2.50	6	8	Medians	2.44	2.53

individuals is large. Thus the broken and continuous lines of Fig. 20 show practically the same fact, though the former gives the measure of the total ability of the group made up by putting together all the separate distributions from 20 trials each, while the latter gives the total ability made up by putting together only 4 from each. Table XXI. gives the facts in figures.

TABLE XXI.

ERRORS MADE BY 92 INDIVIDUALS IN DRAWING A LINE TO EQUAL A 100-MM. LINE. *A* GIVES THE DISTRIBUTION DUE TO 20 TRIALS FROM EACH INDIVIDUAL, *B* THAT DUE TO 4.* *B* IS RAISED TO AN EQUIVALENCE TO MAKE COMPARISON EASIER.

Quantity. Error from standard, in mms.	Frequencies. *A.*	*B.*	Quantity. Error from standard, in mms.	Frequencies. *A.*	*B.*
16 or less	9	10	+ 3	187	177
14	13	0	+ 5	103	118
12	21	25	+ 7	89	108
10	62	64	9	47	44
8	84	94	11	33	39
— 6	107	123	13	13	10
— 4	217	207	15	6	10
— 2	262	197	17	4	0
0	292	306	19 and over	7	10
+ 1	256	237			

The determinations of the central tendency and variability of a measure of a group are made in just the same way as in the case of a measure of an individual, and the different measures of them have here the same characteristics. The formal and mathematical problem is identical whether we have varying records of one individual or varying individuals of one group, or varying records of many individuals in one group.

Starting, then, with the best measures of the individuals (for our purpose) that can be obtained, we put them together in a total distribution (allowing equal weight to each) and have the measure of the group. As in the case of individual measures, it is a safe rule never to replace this totality by any partial expressions of it until it is necessary. As in the case of an individual measured, the distributions may conceivably take all sorts of forms and be quite unrepresentable by any simple arithmetical constants.

But in point of fact the measurements of groups with which

* There were less than 20 trials in a few cases, hence the total numbers are not exactly 1840.

students of mental science have to deal do, in the case of most anatomical traits, of very many physiological traits, of many mental traits and of at least some institutional and social traits, show an approximation toward a distribution the variability of which is of such a nature as to justify one in regarding the members of the group as representatives clustering about a type, departures from which show a certain regularity. In other words, the statistical average or mode very often represents a real central tendency or type, and, the departures from it occurring in an orderly way, one or two figures can often represent the real clustering of individuals about a type.

In particular there is found very often a form of distribution (1) approximating the symmetrical, with its mode approximately at the average, so that both are nearly coincident with the median, and (2) characterized by a slow decrease in frequency for a certain distance above and below the mode, a more rapid decrease from then on for a way, and finally a slower decrease until the limits are reached. This description the reader will recognize as the description of a distribution approximating to the so-called normal distribution, that of a quantity determined by the action of a large number of independent causes equal in amount; in other words, that of the probability curve.

In so far as this uniformity in distributions does exist, we are freed from the necessity of devising a separate means of quantitative expression for each group measurement studied, and permitted to express it at least approximately in two figures, one telling the general tendency or type, the other the variability. The average, median and mode as measures of general tendency, and the average deviation, standard deviation, P. E., etc., as measures of variability, possess perhaps a wider and surer utility in the case of measures of groups than in the case of measures of individuals. The properties of the probability curve become of practical importance.

I have represented graphically in the following pages distributions of as many anatomical, physiological, mental, social and institutional traits as I could conveniently collect, drawing them so that a rough comparison with the surface of frequency of the probability integral could be made in each case.* The examination of these will

* The author will be much indebted to any of his readers who sends him the table of frequencies of any trait measured in any group, especially if the group is a large one. Such data must be at hand in any large hospital, school, psychological laboratory or gymnasium.

give a concrete and reasonably accurate notion of the frequency with which the measurement of a group is again and again approximately the same statistical problem.

In these figures (21 to 47) the continuous lines enclose the surface of frequency of the trait in question. The dotted lines give the surface which would be found if the distribution of the trait followed the type of the normal distribution, the probability surface. Where the actual distribution obviously does not follow this type even approximately, the dotted lines are omitted. The exact nature of the trait, the number of individuals and the source of the data in each case are given in the list that follows. When no source is stated the author is responsible for the original data.

FIG. 21. — Height of American adult men. In inches. N (number of cases) $= 25,878$. Drawn from the table given by Karl Pearson on page 385 of Vol. 186A of the *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*. He quotes from J. H. Baxter, Medical Statistics of the Provost Marshal's General Bureau.

FIG. 22. — Weight of English adult men. In pounds. $N = 5,552$. Drawn from the table given in C. Roberts' 'Manual of Anthropometry'; appendix.

FIG. 23. — Cephalic Index (ratio of width to length of head) of modern Alt-Bayerische skulls. $N = 900$. Drawn from the table given by Karl Pearson in 'The Chances of Death.'

FIG. 24. — Length of male infants at birth. In inches. $N = 451$. Source the same as for Fig. 22.

FIG. 25. — Girth of chest, empty, of English army recruits. In inches. $N = 675$. Source the same as for Fig. 22.

FIG. 26. — Strength of arm pull. English adult men. Pull exerted as in drawing a bow. In pounds. $N = 1497$. Source the same as for Fig. 22.

Fig. 27. — Body temperature at the mouth in American women. $N = 158$. I am indebted for the original measures to Professor T. D. Wood, of Teachers College.

FIG. 28. — Heart rate (after vigorous exercise) in American students, young men 16 to 20. Number of beats per 60 seconds. $N = 312$. I am indebted for the original measures to Dr. G. L. Meylan, of Columbia University.

FIG. 29. — Reaction time of American college freshmen. Thousandths of a second. $N = 252$. I am indebted for the original measures to Dr. Clark Wissler, of the American Museum of Natural History.

FIG. 30 — Memory span for digits in American women students. Number of digits correctly written and correctly placed. $N = 123$.

FIG. 31. — Efficiency in perception of 12.5-year-old boys. Number of *A*'s marked in 60 seconds on a sheet of 13 lines of capital letters (see sample below). $N = 312$.

OYKFIUDBHTAGDAACDIXAMRPAGQZTAACVAOWLYXWABBTHJJANE
EFAAMEAACBSVSKALLPHANRNPKAZFYRQAQEAXJUDFOIMWZSAUC
GVAOABMAYDYAAZJDALJACINEVBGAOFHARPVEJCTQZAPJLEIQWN
AHRBUIAS

FIG. 32. — Efficiency in controlled association of 12.5-year-olds. Number of correct minus number of incorrect opposites of the following words written in 60

seconds: Good, outside, quick, tall, big, loud, white, light, happy, false, like, rich, sick, glad, thin, empty, war, many, above, friend. $N = 239$.

FIG. 33. — Accuracy of estimation of length in girls 13 to 15 years old.* Average variable error, in millimeters, in 30 attempts to draw a line equal to a 100-mm. line seen. $N = 153$.

FIG. 34. — Efficiency in complex perception of 12.5-year-old boys. Number of words containg *a* and *t* marked in 120 seconds in a sheet of words (see sample below). $N = 312$.

Dire tengo antipatia senores; esto seria necedad, porque hombre vale siempre tanto como otro hombre. Todas clases hombres merito; resumidas cuentas, sulpa suya vizxonde; pero dire sobrina puede contar dote viente cinco duros menos, tengo apartado; pardiez tamado trabajo atesorar-los para enriquecer estrano.

FIG. 35. — Ratio of attendance to enrollment in public schools of cities and towns of over 8,000 inhabitants in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Iowa. $N = 115$.

FIG. 36. — Wages of cotton operatives (in shillings per week). N is large, but not given. The data are taken from Bowley's 'Elements of Statistics,' p. 96.

FIG. 37. — Age of graduation from American colleges. Men only taken. $N = 1,213$.

FIG. 38. — Cost per pupil of public school education in American cities of over 8,000 inhabitants. The cost is here taken per pupil actually present throughout the year. That is, the cost per pupil equals amount spent divided by average attendance. In dollars. $N = 465$. The amounts and average attendances are those given in the Report of the U. S. Commissioner of Education for 1901.

FIG. 39. — Wages of American workingmen per day. In cents. $N = 5,123$. The data are taken from Bowley's 'Elements of Statistics,' p. 120. He quotes them from a U. S. Senate report.

FIG. 40. — Figure 39 with a coarser grouping.

FIG. 41. — Ratio of attendance to enrollment in public schools of American cities of over 8,000 inhabitants. $N = 545$.

FIG. 42. — Incomes of American colleges for men and for both sexes. The five per cent. who in the year taken had incomes of over $150,000 are omitted. In thousands of dollars. $N = 438$.

FIG. 43. — Age at marriage of gifted American men. $N = 744$.

FIG. 44. — Frequency of divorces in different years after marriage. The cases after twenty years are undistributed by the compiler and are here given a probable distribution. $N = 109,960$. The data were taken from Karl Pearson's table, *Phil. Trans. of the Royal Society*, Vol. 186A, p. 395. He in turn quotes them from W. F. Wilcox, 'The Divorce Problem.'

FIG. 45. — Size of New England families, 1725–1800. The number of children born to women during twenty years or over of married life. $N = 163$.

FIG. 46. — Infant mortality in cities and towns of England and Wales. Number of deaths per 1,000 births. $N = 112$. Arranged from data given by Miss Clara Collet in the *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, June, 1898.

FIG. 47. — Frequency of death at different ages. After Karl Pearson, 'Chances of Death,' Vol. I., p. 27. N is very large.

In figures 21 to 47, the limits to which the surface of frequency extends are shown by short vertical lines in those cases where the length of the columns of which it is composed is so small as to be unnoticeable. See, for instance, l_1 and l_2 in Fig. 21.

* The 13-, 14- and 15-year old girls did not differ as groups.

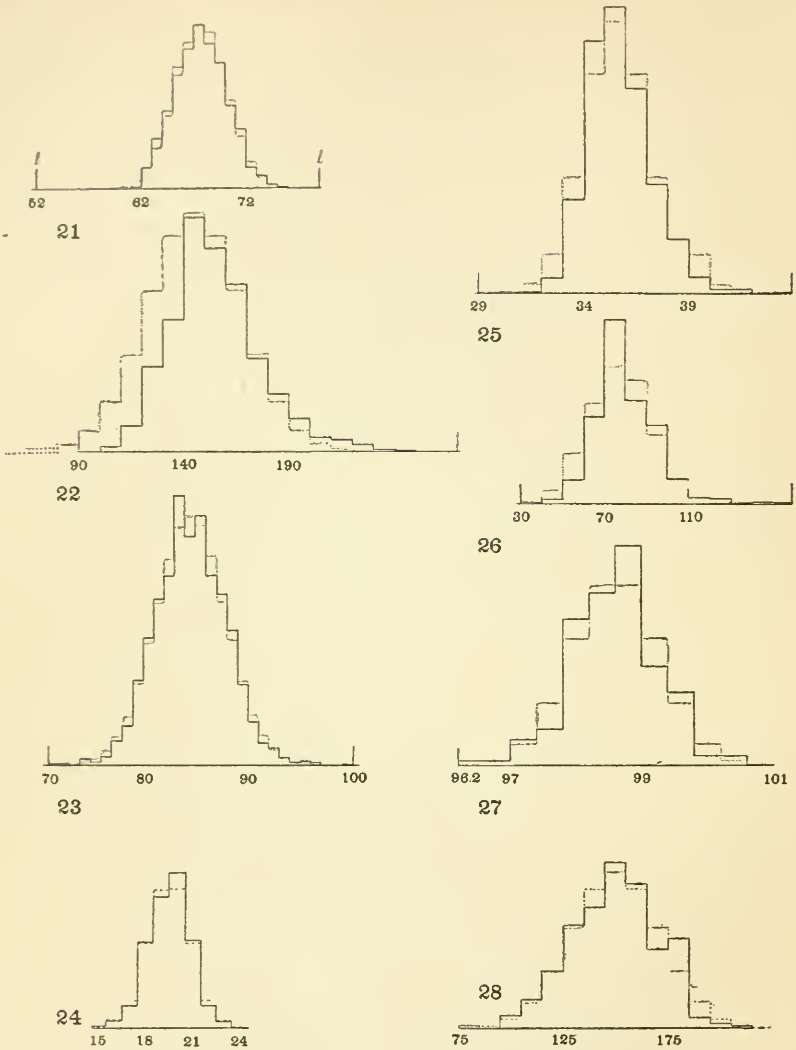
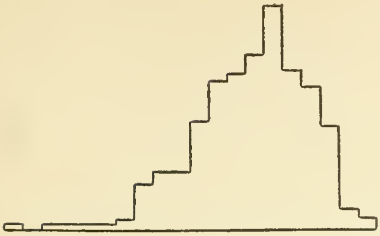
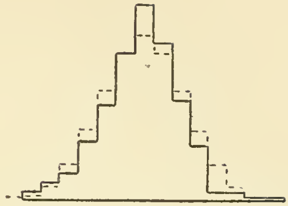


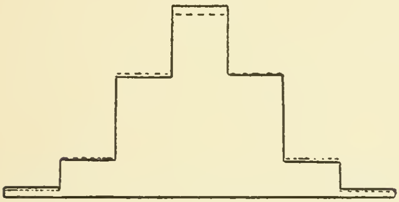
FIG. 21.—Height of men.
FIG. 22.—Weight of men.
FIG. 23.—Cephalic index.
FIG. 24.—Length of infants.
FIG. 25.—Girth of chest.
FIG. 26.—Strength of arm pull.
FIG. 27.—Body temperature.
FIG. 28.—Heart rate after exercise.



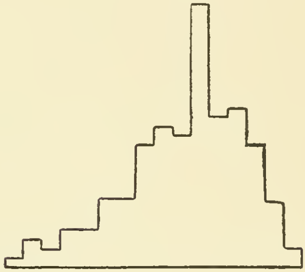
29



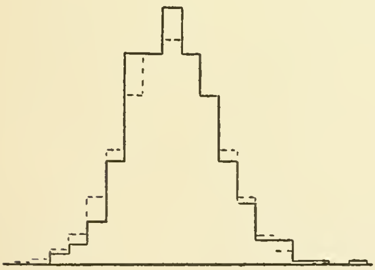
32



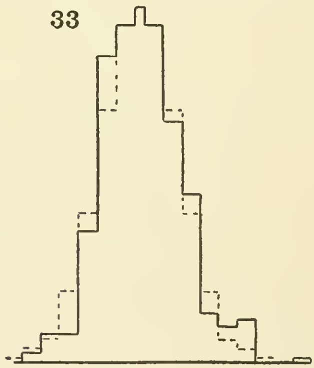
30



33



31



34

FIG. 29.—Reaction time.

FIG. 30.—Memory span for digits.

FIG. 31.—Efficiency in perception of As.

FIG. 32.—Efficiency in association of ideas.

FIG. 33.—Accuracy of estimation of length.

FIG. 34.—Efficiency in perception of words.

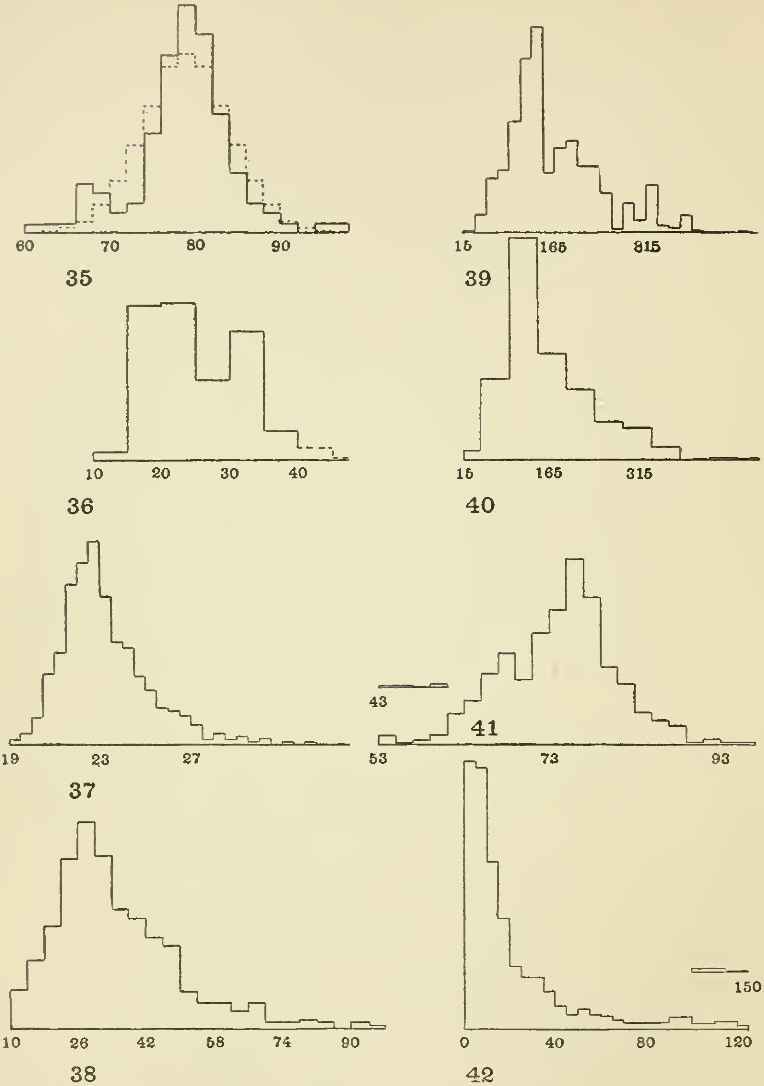
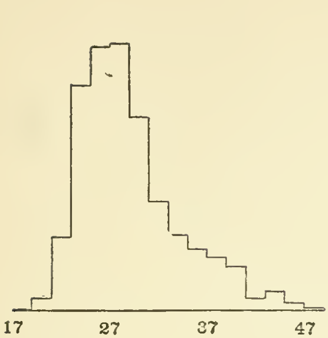
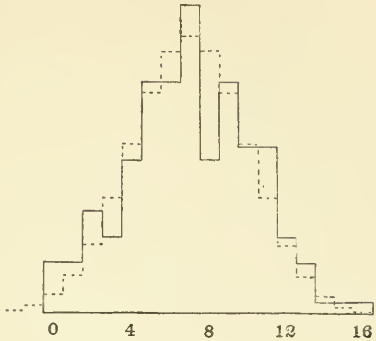


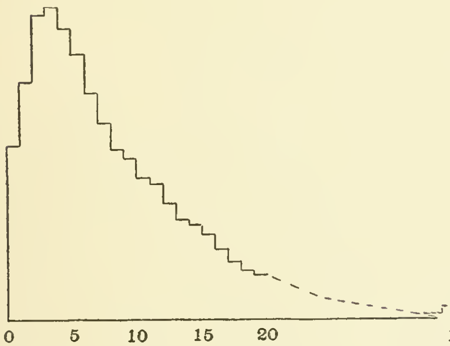
Fig. 35.—Ratio of school attendance to enrollment.
Fig. 36.—Wages of cotton operatives.
Fig. 37.—Age of graduation from college.
Fig. 38.—Cost per pupil of education.
Fig. 39.—Wages of American workingmen.
Fig. 40.—Wages of American workingmeu.
Fig. 41.—Ratio of school attendance to enrollment.
Fig. 42.—Incomes of colleges.



43

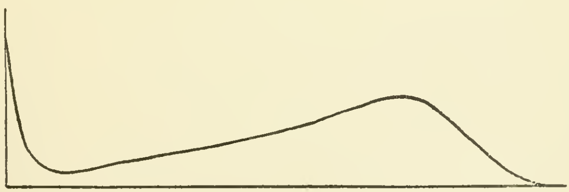


45



44

46



47

Fig. 43.—Age of marriage of gifted men.

Fig. 44.—Frequency of divorces at different dates after marriage.

Fig. 45.—Size of New England families.

Fig. 46.—Infant mortality.

Fig. 47.—Frequency of death at different ages.

The quantitative expression of any group measurement in a few figures capable of treatment by ordinary statistical methods will depend upon (1) the considerations already explained in the case of individual measurements, and also upon our general information (2) about the group measured and (3) about the causes the action of which determines the quantity measured. A complete discussion of (2) and (3) is impossible because of the lack of data, and even such a survey as the inadequacy of the data permits would be far too intricate and obscure for the modest purposes of this book. All that will be attempted will be a rough statement of the facts about a group which are of most assistance in interpreting its surface of frequency, and a very elementary introduction to the study of the relation between the nature of the causes affecting a quantity and the quantity's distribution. The former will be the subject of the rest of this chapter; the latter will be given in Chapter V.

The Interpretation of the Form of a Surface of Frequency.

It might appear reasonable to take the distribution obtained for any group at its face value. For instance, if in a measure of the scholarship of men one obtained a distribution like that represented in Fig. 48, it might appear reasonable to say that intellect was distributed in a very irregular manner and in such a way that there were no grades very far below the commonest condition, but that grades above it existed over such a range that the highest ranking person was ten times as far above the mode as the lowest ranking person was below it, and that the grades up near the highest were more common than those a little nearer the mode. Further consideration, however, might show that the infrequency of low grades was due to the fact that in our measurements we had tested only the better classes — had selected against the idiots, illiterates and incompetents; and that the apparently greater frequency of very high than of moderately high grades was due to our having measured some thousands of individuals from the better classes together with a hundred or so college graduates. Scholarship in general might really be distributed normally as shown in Fig. 49, and our result be due to the influence of selection and of mixing two species, untrained and trained men. On the other hand, if one obtained for scholarship a normal distribution, one could not be sure that in the natural group, men, scholarship was normally distributed unless these same factors of elimination and mixture were excluded. For example, if one got a normal distribution from measuring 13-year-old boys in the next to the last grammar-school grade, he could be practically sure that for all 13-year-old boys the distribution would *not* be normal. For the duller 13-year-old boys would not have reached that grade and the very bright ones would often have passed it. The actual distribution may be in part the result of the mixture of species or of selection.

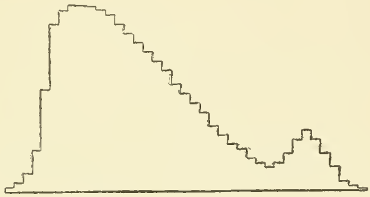


FIG. 48.

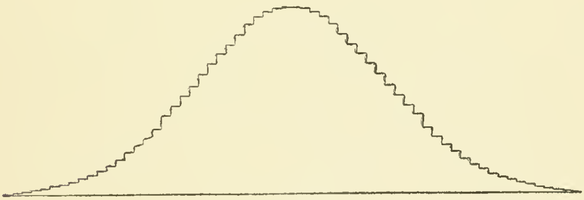


FIG. 49.

Fig. 48. — An irregular distribution possibly due to artificial elimination and mixture of species in the course of the measurements.

Fig. 49.—A regular distribution.

Homogeneous and Mixed Groups.

Homogeneity is in general not an absolute, but a relative, quality. A group of animals is homogeneous compared with a group of animals and plants mixed. A group of human beings is homogeneous compared with a group of men, dogs, worms and fishes. A group of college graduates is homogeneous compared with a group of college graduates, illiterates and idiots. Utter homogeneity would equal identity. We commonly mean by the homogeneity of any group with respect to any trait, such likeness amongst its members, with respect to the forces producing the trait, that there is no reason for separating them into several groups rather than leaving them in

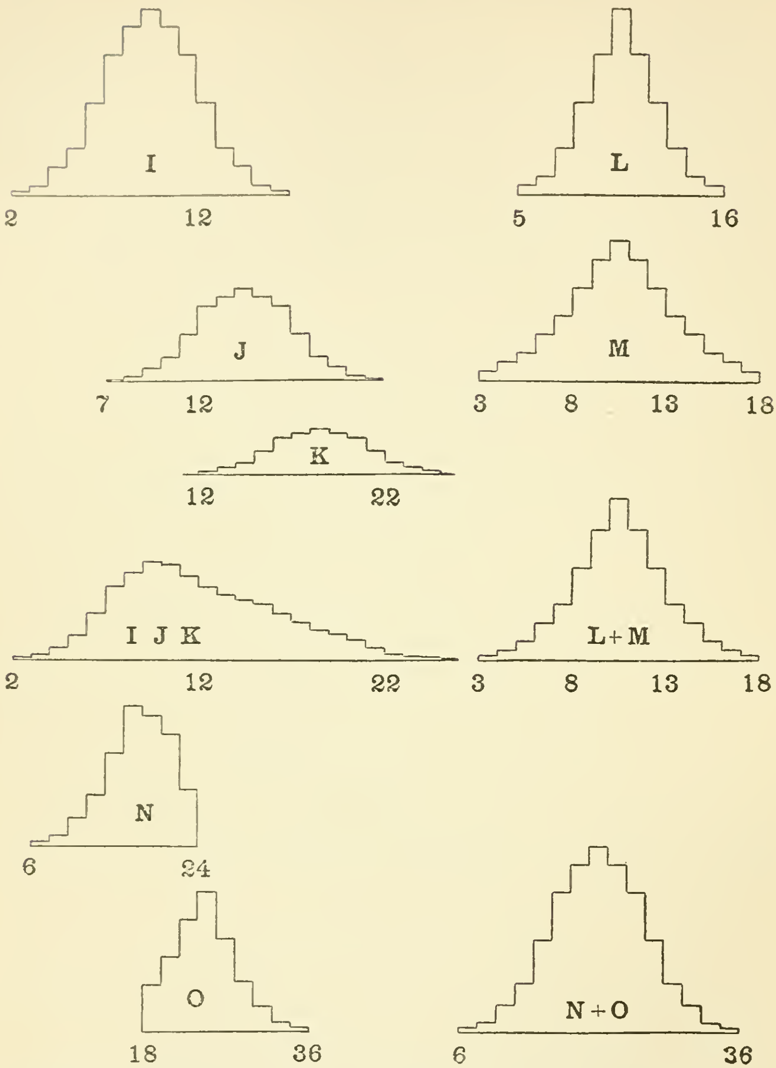


FIG. 50. — Showing six cases of the influence of combination upon the form of distribution, *viz:*

Two normal distributions, *A* and *B*, when combined, give a markedly bimodal distribution.

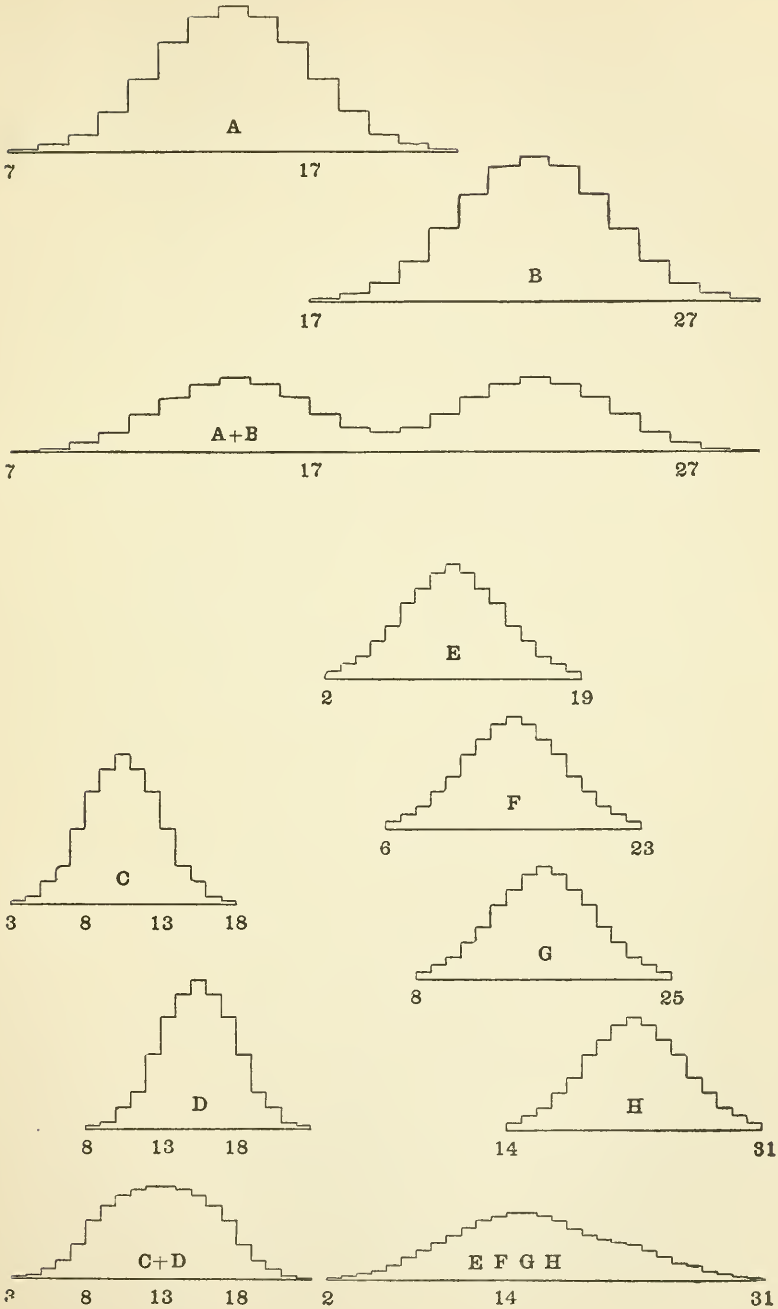
Two normal distributions, *C* and *D*, when combined, give a flattened distribution.

Four normal distributions, *E*, *F*, *G* and *H*, when combined, give a flattened and positively skewed distribution.

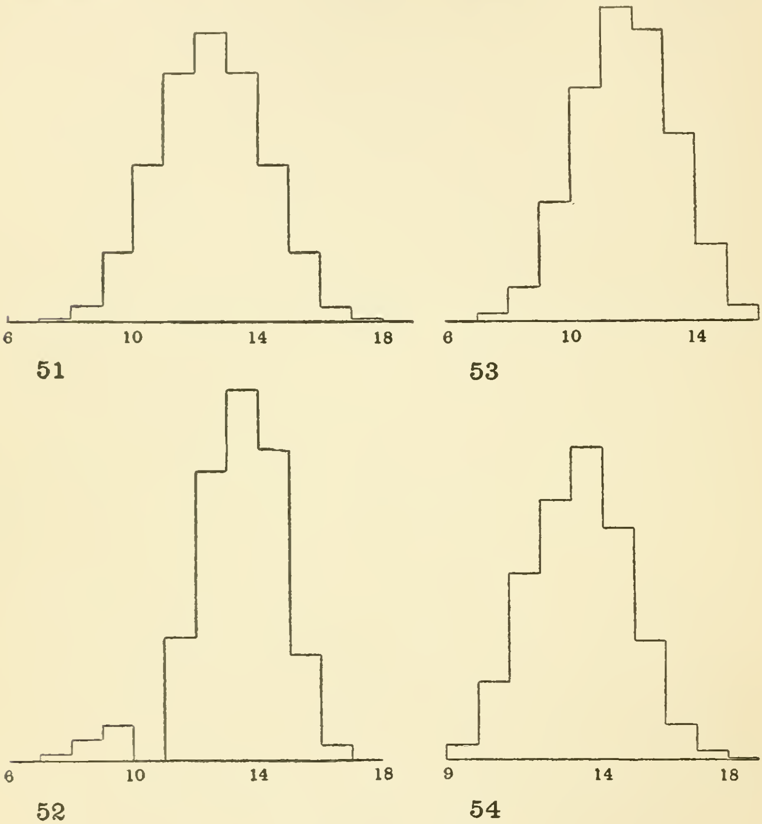
Three normal distributions, *I*, *J* and *K*, wheu combined, give a markedly skewed distribution.

Two distributions, *L* and *M*, of identical mode but differing variability, give, when combined, a form midway between the two.

Two distributions, *N* and *O*, one positively and the other negatively skewed, give, when combined, a normal distribution.


A
7
17
B
17
27
A+B
7
17
27
E
2
19
F
6
23
C
3
8
13
18
G
8
25
D
8
13
18
H
14
31
C+D
8
13
18
E F G H
2
14
31

one. Thus the group 'a species' of the zoölogist or botanist is homogeneous with respect to its anatomy. Thus the group 'children of the same race, sex and age' is probably homogeneous with respect to the trait 'maturity.' Thus the group 'wages of unskilled laborers



Figs. 51, 52, 53, 54.

under the same conditions of work and cost of living' is homogeneous to the economist.

The effect on the distribution of a trait of putting together groups different as groups with respect to the trait can be seen from the diagrams of Fig. 50.

It is obvious, in general, that given any form of distribution, it might be accounted for, so far as the bare fact of its existence went, by any one of a practically infinite number of different compoundings of groups. The mere form of distribution does not itself tell. Recourse must be had to a study of the real facts about the group.

I shall consider further only the case of the compounding of two or more groups, each of which by itself shows approximately normal distribution, which differ in respect to the amount of the trait. It is clear from the diagrams that the result on the form of distribution of the total group will be multimodality or a flattening of the top of the surface of frequency at some point. If one has reason to believe that the trait he is studying would in a homogeneous group show normal distribution, the existence of such multimodality or flattening may properly lead him to suspect the mixture of two groups or species and to examine the cases with a view to separating them into more homogeneous groups.

One special case of importance is that where the total group is a compound of a very large number of groups so differing that their central tendencies form approximately an arithmetical series. Such total groups would be, for instance, measurements of children eight to twelve years of age in some physical or mental trait subject to growth, or of teachers' salaries over a period of years during which there was a steady rise in values. The death-rate for children under a year reckoned on the last thirty years' records in 100 cities would be a mixture of thirty different groups.

Selected Groups.

Only very infrequently does the measurement of any trait in a group include all the members of a group. It is, on the contrary, the result of measurements of relatively few sample individuals. These represent the group as a whole justly only in so far as they include the same percentage of each grade of ability in the group. Suppose the real distribution to be as given in Fig. 51. If 20 per cent. of each grade are taken, the form of distribution, of course, remains as before. If 20 per cent. of grade 1, 18 per cent. of grade 2, 16 per cent. of grade 3, and so on, are taken, the form becomes that of Fig. 52. If the per cents. taken are in order 20, 15, 10, 5, 0, 5, 10, 15, 20, 15, 10, 5, 0, the form of distribution becomes that of Fig. 53. If the per cents. taken are in order 0, 0, 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 and 100, the form of distribution becomes that of Fig. 54.

In general, it can easily be shown that by the right combinations of selections from a group, a group with any form of distribution can be derived, no matter what the form of distribution of the trait in the original group was.

Selection may occur (1) as a result of natural forces upon a group, or (2) as the result of unproportional sampling by the measurer.

The group, living human beings 40 years old, is thus the selection by natural forces from the group, all human beings born 40 years ago, a selection, to some extent at least, of the physically more vigorous, morally less murderous, and so on.

The group, seventeen-year-old boys measured in school, is a selection from all boys seventeen years old, due to the measurer's willingness to take boys not absolutely at random, but as found conveniently. The selection is, to some extent at least, of the more ambitious and gifted intellectually.

The influence of nature in changing the distribution of a trait in a group by selecting for survival on the basis of the trait's amount is one of the most important topics for science, but does not need further mention here. The influence of circumstances in providing the student with a set of selected samples the distribution of which is unlike that of the total group the student takes them to represent, is, on the other hand, the most important cause of the majority of statistical fallacies in the mental sciences, and requires discussion here and in another connection later.

Although any form of frequency surface may be derived from any other by the proper method of selection of cases, and although, consequently, from the actual form of a surface of frequency nothing can be concluded concerning the group from which it represents a selection unless the method of selection is known, yet certain appearances may well serve to awaken suspicion and guide the student to interpret the measurements. In particular, skewness is so often connected with picking for study extreme cases of a group which as a whole would give approximately normal distribution, that it is certainly advisable always, when confronted by a group measure showing skew distribution, to ascertain whether the group is not a partial picking from a normally distributed total group.

The reader who has carefully attended to the numerous theoretical reservations and cautions of this chapter will now be able to use, and not abuse, the general practical advice to which it leads, which is:

If for any reason you have to make an hypothesis about the form of distribution of any trait in the absence of the facts, the most likely one in the case of anatomical, physiological and mental traits is that the form will be something like the normal probability surface. The probable error of any such hypothesis is least in the case of anatomical traits. Prediction of the form of distribution of economic traits is very insecure. The interpretation of any ascertained form of distribution is difficult, but may prove very instructive.

If in dealing with group measurements you can, *without violating any known fact*, use the hypothesis that in a homogeneous group not subject to selection on the basis of the trait in question, any mental trait due to natural as opposed to artificial causes, is distributed approximately normally, do so.

The normal surface of frequency (which is that of a quantity due to the chance combinations of n causes, all equal and independent, when n is infinitely large) is, as stated on page 36, the surface enclosed by the normal probability curve,

$$\left(Y = Pe^{\frac{-x^2}{2npq}} \quad \text{or} \quad y = e^{-x^2}, \right.$$

or some specialized form, as

$$\left. y = \frac{1}{\mu\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{\frac{-x^2}{2\mu^2}} \right)$$

and the abscissa or base line on which x is scaled.

In this form of distribution the Average, Median and Mode coincide, for y is the same for any given $-x$ as for the same $+x$, and is greatest when $x = 0$. Constant relations hold between the different measures of variability, *viz*:

$$\sigma = 1.25331 \text{ A. D.}$$
$$\sigma = 1.4825 \text{ P. E.}$$
$$\text{A. D.} = .7979\,\sigma$$
$$\text{A. D.} = 1.1843 \text{ P. E.}$$
$$\text{P. E.} = .6745\,\sigma$$
$$\text{P. E.} = .8453 \text{ A. D.}$$

Between Av. $-\sigma$ and Av. $+\sigma$ are 68.2 per cent. of the cases.

" Av. = A. D. and Av. + A. D. are 59.5 per cent. of the cases.

" Av. − P. E. " Av. + P. E. " 50 " " " " "

The frequencies of different deviations from the mode (or average or median) are given in gross in Tables XXII. and XXIII. Detailed tables will be given later.

TABLE XXII.

FREQUENCIES OF DEVIATIONS ABOVE THE MODE IN A NORMAL SURFACE OF FREQUENCY IN TERMS OF A. D. THE FIGURES CAN BE USED IDENTICALLY FOR MINUS DEVIATIONS.

Between	+ 0	and	+ .2	A. D. are	6.3	per cent.	of the	cases.
"	+ .2	"	+ .4	"	6.2	"	"	"
"	+ .4	"	+ .6	"	5.9	"	"	"
"	+ .6	"	+ .8	"	5.4	"	"	"
"	+ .8	"	+ 1.0	"	5.0	"	"	"
"	+ 1.0	"	+ 1.2	"	4.3	"	"	"
"	+ 1.2	"	+ 1.4	"	3.7	"	"	"
"	+ 1.4	"	+ 1.6	"	3.1	"	"	"
"	+ 1.6	"	+ 1.8	"	2.6	"	"	"
"	+ 1.8	"	+ 2.0	"	2.0	"	"	"
"	+ 2.0	"	+ 2.2	"	1.5	"	"	"
"	+ 2.2	"	+ 2.4	"	1.2	"	"	"
"	+ 2.4	"	+ 2.6	"	0.9	"	"	"
"	+ 2.6	"	+ 2.8	"	0.6	"	"	"
"	+ 2.8	"	+ 3.0	"	0.5	"	"	"
"	+ 3.0	"	+ 3.2	"	0.26	"	"	"
"	+ 3.2	"	+ 3.4	"	0.21	"	"	"
"	+ 3.4	"	+ 3.6	"	0.13	"	"	"
"	+ 3.6	"	+ 3.8	"	0.07	"	"	"
"	+ 3.8	"	+ 4.0	"	0.06	"	"	"
"	+ 4.0	"	+ 4.2	"	0.03	"	"	"
"	+ 4.2	"	+ 4.4	"	0.02	"	"	"
"	+ 4.4	"	+ 4.6	"	0.01	"	"	"
"	+ 4.6	"	+ ∞	"	0.01	"	"	"

TABLE XXIII.

FREQUENCIES OF PLUS DEVIATIONS OR OF MINUS DEVIATIONS. IN TERMS OF σ.

Between	0	and	$.2\sigma$	are	7.93	per cent.	of the	cases.
"	.2	"	.4	"	7.61	"	"	"
"	.4	"	.6	"	7.04	"	"	"
"	.6	"	.8	"	6.24	"	"	"
"	.8	"	1.0	"	5.32	"	"	"
"	1.0	"	1.2	"	4.36	"	"	"
"	1.2	"	1.4	"	3.43	"	"	"
"	1.4	"	1.6	"	2.59	"	"	"
"	1.6	"	1.8	"	1.89	"	"	"
"	1.8	"	2.0	"	1.32	"	"	"
"	2.0	"	2.2	"	0.88	"	"	"
"	2.2	"	2.4	"	0.57	"	"	"
"	2.4	"	2.6	"	0.35	"	"	"
"	2.6	"	2.8	"	0.22	"	"	"
"	2.8	"	3.0	"	0.12	"	"	"
"	3.0	"	3.2	"	0.06	"	"	"
"	3.2	"	3.4	"	0.04	"	"	"
"	3.4	"	3.6	"	0.02	"	"	"
"	3.6	"	∞	"	0.01	"	"	"

CHAPTER V.

THE CAUSES OF VARIABILITY AND THE APPLICATION OF THE THEORY OF PROBABILITY TO MENTAL MEASUREMENTS.

THE varying measures of one individual's performances and the varying measures of the individuals in a group were found in Chapters III. and IV. to be often distributed approximately after the fashion of the surface of frequency enclosed by the probability curve and its abscissa. In those chapters brief mention was made of the properties of this surface or type of distribution, acquaintance with which is a great assistance to convenient handling of mental measurements. The recognition of this type of frequency surface, the appreciation of its meaning and that of certain common departures from it, and the use of tables derived from the probability integral in calculations of measurements of traits approximately normally distributed, are all possible, at least to the moderate degree required for ordinary statistical work, without any knowledge of the abstract principles involved. But such knowledge is well worth obtaining for the sake of the additional insight into the meaning of concrete facts thereby given, and even merely for the sake of the additional facility in the use and construction of tables and the common formulæ. The present chapter will, therefore, contain a very simple introduction to the study of the applications of the mathematics of probability to the theory of the distribution of mental traits. From it the student may proceed to the study itself with the aid of the references given at the end of the chapter. The chapter will also introduce the student to the more general problem of the relation which the nature of the causes determining the amount of a trait hold to the trait's distribution.

Let us begin with the consideration of a quantity which is dependent on the action of one cause which is as likely to occur as not, and call the cause a. For example, a may be the action of John's father in giving him a Christmas gift of a dollar.

The condition of affairs resulting will be, of course, no action or a. The quantity in question, John's Christmas money, will be 0 or \$1.00. Its distribution will be

Quantity. Dollars.	Frequency. Per cent.
0	50
1	50

Its surface of frequency will be a rectangle, composed of two rectangles of equal base and altitude.

Suppose now that two causes contribute to determine the quantity, *a* and *b*, the possible actions of John's father and mother, and that all combinations of these causes are equally likely. The condition of affairs resulting will be, then, no action, *a*, *b* or *ab*, all being equally likely. If now $a =$ a gift of $1.00 and *b* likewise, the quantity in question, John's Christmas money, will be 0, $1.00, $1.00 or $2.00. Its distribution will be

Quantity. Dollars.	Frequency. Per cent.
0	25
1	50
2	25

Its surface of frequency is that shown in Fig. 55. If the conditions are kept the same but the number of causes increased to three, the condition of affairs will be, no action, *a*, *b*, *c*, *ab*, *ac*, *bc*, or *abc*. If as before $a = b = c$ in magnitude, John will get $2.00 as often as $1.00 and three times as often as nothing or $3.00.

The surface of frequency of the quantity, John's Christmas money, will be four rectangles, as shown in Fig. 56.

Keeping all the conditions the same, let the number of causes be increased to 4, then to 5, and then to 6. The condition of affairs in each case and the resulting distribution-schemes and surfaces of frequency are given in Tables XXIV., XXV. and XXVI., and Figs. 57, 58 and 59.

TABLE XXIV.

COMBINATIONS OF 4 CAUSES, *a*, *b*, *c* AND *d*.

	Value in Dollars.	Probable Frequency.
0	0	1
a, *b*, *c*, *d*	1.00	4
ab, *ac*, *ad*, *bc*, *bd*, *cd*	2.00	6
abc, *abd*, *acd*, *bcd*	3.00	4
abcd	4.00	1

TABLE XXV.

Combinations of 5 Causes, *a, b, c, d* and *e*.

										Value in Dollars.	Probable Frequency.
0										0	1
a,	*b,*	*c,*	*d,*	*e*						1.00	5
ab,	*ac,*	*ad,*	*ae,*	*bc,*	*bd,*	*be,*	*cd,*	*ce,*	*de*	2.00	10
abc,	*abd,*	*abe,*	*acd,*	*ace,*	*ade,*	*bcd,*	*bce,*	*bde,*	*cde*	3.00	10
abcd	*abce,*	*abde,*	*acde,*	*bcde*						4.00	5
abcde										5.00	1

TABLE XXVI.

Combinations of 6 causes, *a, b, c, d, e* and *f*.

								Value in Dollars.	Probable Frequency.
0								0	1
a,	*b,*	*c,*	*d,*	*e,*	*f*			1.00	6
ab,	*ac,*	*ad,*	*ae,*	*af,*	*bc,*	*bd,*	*be*		
bf,	*cd,*	*ce,*	*cf,*	*de,*	*df,*	*ef*		2.00	15
abc,	*abd,*	*abe,*	*abf,*	*acd,*	*ace,*	*acf*			
ade,	*adf,*	*aef,*	*bcd,*	*bce,*	*bcf,*	*bde*			
bdf,	*bef,*	*cde,*	*cdf,*	*cef,*	*def*			3.00	20
abcd,	*abce,*	*abcf,*	*abde,*	*abdf*					
abef,	*acde,*	*acdf,*	*acef,*	*adef*					
bcde,	*bcdf,*	*bcef,*	*bdef,*	*cdef*				4.00	15
abcde,	*abcdf,*	*abcef,*	*abdef*						
acdef,	*bcdef*							5.00	6
abcdef								6.00	1

TABLE XXVII.

Combinations of 10, 15 and 20 Causes.

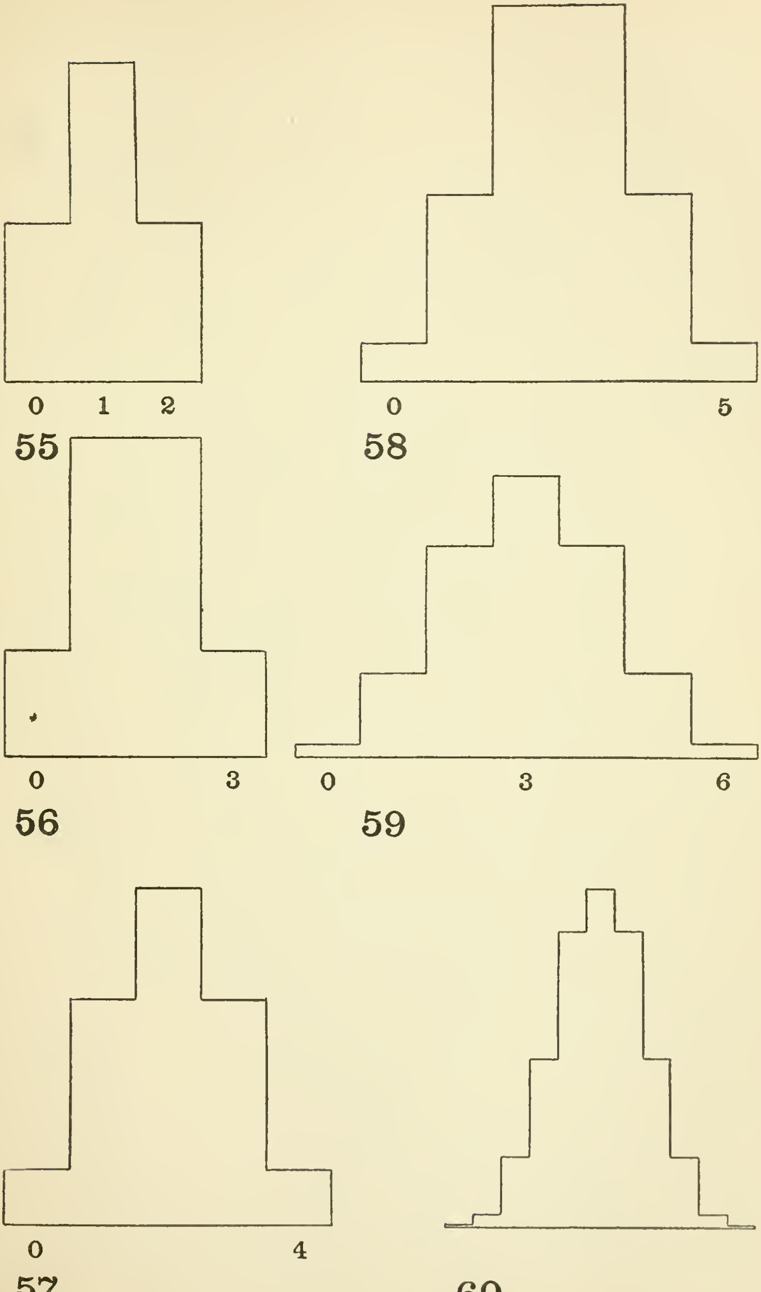
Quantity. Dollars.	Frequency in case. Of 10.	Of 15.	Of 20.
0	1	1	1
1	10	15	20
2	45	105	200
3	120	455	1,080
4	210	1,365	4,505
5	252	3,003	14,944
6	210	5,005	38,370
7	120	6,435	77,420
8	45	6,435	125,970
9	10	5,005	167,960
10	1	3,003	184,756
11		1,365	167,960
12		455	125,970
13		105	77,420
14		15	38,370
15		1	14,944
16			4,505
17			1,080
18			200
19			20
20			1
21			

It is apparent that the surface of frequency of a quantity dependent upon the action of causes equal in magnitude, any combination of which is equally probable, tends, as the number of these causes becomes great, to approach the type we often find in the case of anatomical traits. This is emphasized by Table XXVII. and Figs. 60, 61 and 62, which give the results in our illustration if the number of causes is increased to 10, 15 and 20 respectively. When the number of causes is very, very great the result is the normal probability surface (Fig. 63).

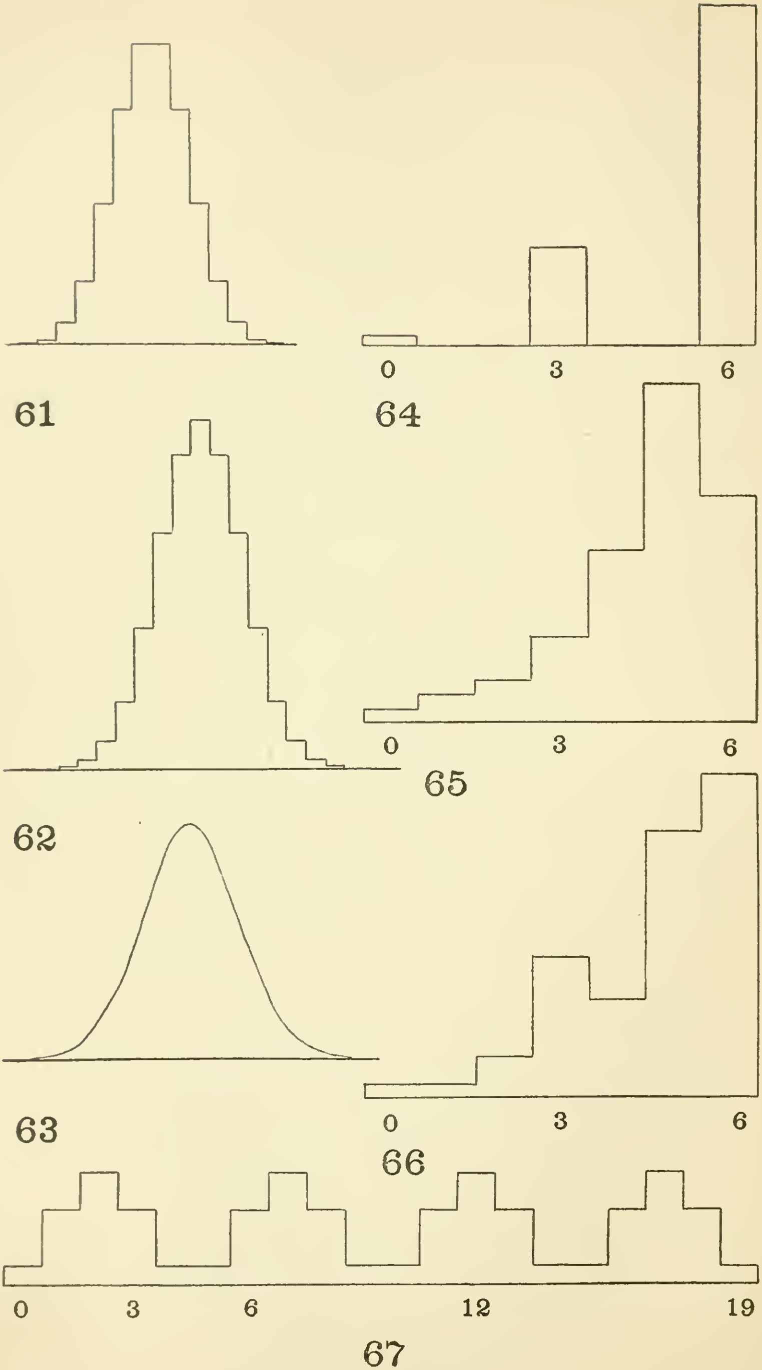
The normal type of distribution may therefore be expected in the case of the different performances or measures of an individual in the same trait, if any one of his performances in the trait is due to the action of some one combination from a large number of causes of equal magnitude which are independent of each other, so that any combination is as likely to occur as any other; may be expected in the case of the different measures of individuals in a group, if the tendency of any individual in the trait is due to the action of some one combination, characteristic of his make-up, from such a large number of causes. If, that is, we think of any single act of a person as a result of a chance combination from amongst a number of causes which determine acts of that sort characteristic of him, we shall expect his different manifestations of the trait of which that act is a sample to be normally distributed; so also, if we think of the quantity of a trait in any single individual of a group as a result of a chance combination from amongst a number of causes characteristic of the group as a whole which determine that trait, we shall expect the manifestations of that trait by the group of which he is a sample to be normally distributed.

The clause 'so that any combination is as likely to occur as another' and its synonymous phrase 'a chance combination from amongst' need some explanation. They refer to the fact that the causes must be independent of each other if the distribution of the trait is to be normal. The need of this condition will be apparent from a concrete illustration.

Suppose that in our previous case of John's Christmas money the six causes *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, *e* and *f* were as before, except that no action was barred out, and that if *a* acted *b* and *c* must also, and *d*, *e* and *f* could not; while if *d* acted *e* and *f* must, but *a*, *b* and *c* could not.



FIGS. 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60.



Figs. 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67.

Imagine, for instance, that it was agreed to take turns in preventing a penniless Christmas; that the father agreed to give his dollar if the mother and sister would always join with him and the grandfather, grandmother and brother would keep their money to themselves, while the grandfather agreed to give his dollar upon the condition that he be joined by grandmother and brother and that father, mother and sister refrain. The condition of affairs then could only be *abc* or *def* instead of the range of possibility of the illustration in its first form. Although there are six causes, the result is as if there were only one, and that always operative.

Suppose the presence of *a* or *b* or *c* to always cause that of the other two of the three, and similarly for the presence of *d*, *e* or *f*. This means that whenever cause *a* appears it adds to itself *b* and *c*, whenever *b* appears it adds to itself *a* and *c*, and so on. Every condition in Table XXVI. with *a* or *b* or *c* in it must then become *abc;* every condition with *d* or *e* or *f* must become *def;* every condition with one from the *abc* and one from the *def* group must become *abcdef*. Thus the condition of affairs would be, instead of that in Table XXVI., the following: no action, 1; *abc*, 7; *def*, 7; *abcdef*, 49.

The distribution would then be (as shown in Fig. 64):

Quantity. Dollars.	Frequency.
0	1
3	14
6	49

Suppose the presence of *a* to imply always that of *c*, *d*, *e* and *f*, the presence of *b* to imply always that of *d*, *e* and *f*, the presence of *c* to imply that of *e* and *f*, and the presence of *d* that of *f*. The distribution would be (as shown in Fig. 65):

Quantity. Dollars.	Frequency.
0	1
1	2
2	3
3	6
4	12
5	24
6	16

Suppose the presence of *a* or *b* or *c* implies the other two of the three, and that the presence of *e* implies that of *f*, and *vice versa*. The distribution will be (as shown in Fig. 66):

Quantity. Dollars.	Frequency.
0	1
1	1
2	3
3	10
4	7
5	19
6	23

It is clear then that the interdependence of the causes determining the quantity of a trait may cause all sorts of departures from the normal type of distribution, skewnesses and multimodal conditions, etc.; may, in less technical terms, cause the amounts of it appearing in an individual's different records or in the different individuals of a group to vary in all sorts of ways. In the illustration only simple and total dependencies were considered. Complex and partial dependencies would complicate the results to a well-nigh endless extent.

It should, however, be noted that if the causes are numerous and their interdependences of a random, hit-or-miss character, their combined action may be practically identical with that of totally independent causes. Thus, to continue with the same illustration, if there were five hundred relatives they might plan together in groups on various ways to give or withhold, and yet the final resultant, the probable total of John's Christmas income, might show no considerable differences from the total in case they had all acted independently.

A similar principle holds with reference to the equivalence of the causes in amount. In our illustration we demanded perfect equality, and a little experimentation will convince the reader that the approximation to the normal surface of frequency tends to disappear if $a > b > c > d$, etc.* However, with many causes and with a not too

* For instance, let the cause a equal 10, b equal 5 and c, d, e and f each equal 1. Then instead of the distribution of Table XXVI. we have (as shown in Fig. 67):

Quantity. Dollars.	Frequency.	Quantity. Dollars.	Frequency.
0	1	10	1
1	4	11	4
2	6	12	6
3	4	13	4
4	1	14	1
5	1	15	1
6	4	16	4
7	6	17	6
8	4	18	4
9	1	19	1

great variation in the amounts, the resulting distribution may closely mimic the perfectly normal type.

Finally, it should be remembered that the illustration taken is untrue to the common conditions of life in one respect. For these show us, not a group of causes, a chance combination from which determines the event, but such a group acting *together with some constant cause or set of causes.* Stature, strength, memory, wage-earning capacity, are due to certain constant causes which always act on all, plus a group, the action of which may be regarded in the mathematical fashion of this chapter. The addition of such a constant set of causes does not, of course, alter the form of distribution in the least, but simply adds the same amount to all its quantities, pushes them all ahead on the scale. In our illustration the a's, b's, c's, etc., might more properly be the amounts which different friends might or might not give in addition to minimum sums, k, k_1, k_2, etc., which they always give, or be the gifts of some friends, who could not be counted on, superadded to a set of inevitable gifts x, y, z, etc., from a few.

The commoner method of describing the type of causation resulting in a normal surface of frequency of the amount of a trait starts with the presupposition that a certain amount tends to be and considers the causes as increasing or decreasing this. It is also common to use the frequencies, not of amounts of some continuous quantity, but of different proportions of black to white, or the like, in a chance draw of balls. The principles involved are precisely the same as those which have appeared in the more readily understood cases used here.

I have so far tried especially to show how the cooperation of a number of causes, each of which has a given likelihood of acting, may produce in the trait due to them a distribution of the so-called normal type. Incidentally, it has been noted that in general the form of distribution of any variable trait is due to the number of causes that influence its amount, their magnitude and their interrelations.

The form of distribution then is purely a secondary result of a trait's causation. There is no typical form or true form. There is nothing arbitrary or mysterious about variability which makes the normal type of distribution a necessity, or any more rational than any other sort or even any more to be expected on *a priori* grounds. Nature does not abhor irregular distributions.

On *a priori* grounds, indeed, the probability curve distribution would be exactly shown in any actual trait only by chance. For only by chance would the necessary conditions as to causation be fulfilled. And in point of fact, as the reader has constantly been told by the adjective 'approximate,' the exact probability curve distribution does not appear in the facts or give signs of being at the bottom of the facts of mental life. The common occurrence of distributions approaching it is due, not to any wonderful tendency of a group of cooperating causes to act so as to mimic the combinations of mathematical quantities equal and equally probable, but to the fact that many traits in human life are due to certain constant causes plus many occasional causes largely unrelated, small in amount in comparison with the constant causes and of the same order of magnitude among themselves.

It is the folly of the ignoramus in statistics to neglect the application of the algebraic laws of combinations to variable phenomena; it would be the folly of the pedant to try to bend all the variety of nature into conformity with one particular case of the frequency of combinations.*

The student interested in this subject should read some standard account of the algebra of combinations and probability, and Part II. of Bowley's 'Elements of Statistics.' Further references will be found on page 327 of the latter.

* It is a question whether students of mental measurement should not from the beginning be taught to put the so-called normal distribution in its proper place as simply one amongst an endless number of possible distributions, each and all due to and explainable by the nature of the causes determining the variations in the trait. The frequency of the occurrence of distributions somewhat like it could then be explained by a *vera causa*, the frequency of certain sorts of causation. On general principles this seems desirable, but in order to make for the student connections with the common discussions of statistical theory and practice and with the concrete work that has been done with mental measurements, I have compromised and subordinated the general *rationale* of the form of distribution to the explanation of the probability curve type.

CHAPTER VI.

THE ARITHMETIC OF CALCULATING CENTRAL TENDENCIES AND VARIABILITIES.

THE arithmetic of calculating averages, medians, modes, σ's, A. D.'s, P. E.'s and other measures of central tendency and of variability is simple and straightforward if one bears in mind (1) that mental and social quantities are commonly continuous, so that any figure given as a measure means not a point, but a *distance* on the scale, and (2) that this distance is often that from the given figure to the next figure, so that the real value of the figure is itself plus one half of the unit of the scale.

The short methods of obtaining averages, σ's and A. D.'s by guessing at the value and then correcting, are, however, foreign to the mathematical habits of one's school days and ordinarily require systematic practice before one gains surety and facility in their use. It will probably be advisable for the student to test himself with many simple problems, proving his result by the use of the longer traditional methods. In this and later mumerical work it will be of assistance to have at hand Crelle's '*Rechentafeln*,' which enable one to multiply and divide by numbers up to 1,000 with no labor save for eyes and fingers, and Barlow's '*Tables*,' which give the squares and square roots of all numbers up to 10,000.

The labor of calculating averages can be much reduced by adopting the method which most of us would probably use in a case like this: To get the average of 54, 52, 64, 56 and 50. Remembering that the average is such a figure that the sum of differences between it and the measures above it is equal to the sum of the differences between it and the measures below it, one takes 56 as the average. The differences below are 2, 4 and 6, that above is 8. If the average was altered by — .8, or to 55.2, the differences below would be 1.2, 3.2 and 5.2, and those above would be 8.8 and .8. This common procedure consists in guessing at an approximate average and then correcting it from knowledge of the sums of the minus and plus deviations from it. It lets us add small numbers instead of large and, as will be seen, gives us at the same time as the average, an approximate measure of the average deviation from it.

The choice of an approximate average is commonly easy after an inspection of the total distribution, and one soon acquires skill in making a correct choice in any case.

Suppose the measures to be as follows:

REACTION-TIMES OF V. H.

Quantity. Seconds.	Frequency.
.120-124.99 or .1225	2
.125	3
.130	11
.135	13
.140	11
.145	13
.150	7
.155	8
.160	13
.165	8
.170	1
.175	3
.180	3
.185	0
.190	0
.195	1

Either .145 — .1499 (*i. e.*, .1475) or .150 — .154 (*i. e.*, .1525) would do for a guess. I will use .145 — .1499. We have then to obtain the minus and plus deviations from .1475, the central point of the .145 — .1499 group. To save labor in multiplication and addition I shall measure these in terms, not of units of the scale, but of steps of the scale, *i. e.*, using five thousandths of a second as the unit. We have then for minus and plus deviations:

2 deviations of	— 5 or — 10		7 deviations of	+ 1 or + 7
3 " "	— 4 or — 12		8 " "	+ 2 or + 16
11 " "	— 3 or — 33		13 " "	+ 3 or + 39
13 " "	— 2 or — 26		8 " "	+ 4 or + 32
11 " "	— 1 or — 11		1 " "	+ 5 or + 5
40	— 92		3 " "	+ 6 or + 18
			3 " "	+ 7 or + 21
			0	
			0	
			1 " "	+ 10 or + 10
			44	+ 148

The approximate average is evidently too low. It can be corrected by adding to it the algebraic sum of the deviations divided by the number of cases. In the illustration this will be $+\frac{56}{97}$ or $+.58$. .58 of a step = 2.9 thousanths of a second. The corrected average is then .1475 + .0029 or .1504 sec. Calling the algebraic sum of the deviations divided by the number of cases $d_{\text{act. av.} - \text{approx. av.}}$, we may summarize this whole calculation in the formulæ:

$$\text{Av.}_{\text{act.}} = \text{Av.}_{\text{approx.}} + d_{\text{act. av.} - \text{approx. av.}}$$

$$d_{\text{act. av.} - \text{approx. av.}} = \frac{\Sigma x \text{ (algebraic)}}{n}.$$

Determination of the Mode.

In determining the mode one should seek not only the measure that is the most frequent on the basis of the limited series of measures he has before him, but also the one that would probably be the most frequent if a very great number of measures were at hand. There are two convenient tests of the latter fact. The mode from an infinite series of measures will probably be a measure representing the acme or culmination of a somewhat steady tendency of neighboring measures to greater and greater frequency. Graphically speaking it will be the apex of a slope. Hence we may consider the general tendency of the surface as a whole to rise to a maximum, grouping the cases so as to show a fairly regular rise, and use this knowledge in deciding the probable mode.

Doing this in the present case we get:

Ability.	Frequency.	Ability.	Frequency.
115–124.99	2	120–134.99	16
125	14	135	37
135	24	150	28
145	20	165	12
155	23	180	3
165	9	195	1
175	6		
185	0		
195	1		

.145 up to .150 is probably the best choice for a mode.

The mode may be obtained from a quarter, then from a half, then from three quarters of the cases taken at random, and the influence of the increase in number of cases upon the position taken by the mode may be used to prophesy what position it would probably take with a very great number of cases.

Commonly with 200 or more measurements and with a grouping into not over 18 divisions, the mode is clear enough.*

The series of measures of Table XXVIII. may be taken as an example. 26 to 30 is the choice for a broad mode and 28 to 30 the best choice for a narrow one.

TABLE XXVIII.

MONEY AVAILABLE FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES DIVIDED BY AVERAGE ATTENDANCE; THAT IS, COST PER PUPIL FOR FULL YEAR'S ACTUAL ATTENDANCE. CITIES OF U. S. REPORT OF COM. OF ED., 1901.

Quantity. Dollars.	Frequency.	Frequency in wider grouping.	Quantity. Dollars.	Frequency.	Frequency in wider grouping.
10–11.99	6	11	4	5	9
12–	5		6	4	
14	10	24	8	6	9
6	14		60	3	
8	20	36	2	2	6
20	16		4	4	
2	31	60	6	5	9
4	29		8	4	
6	34	73	70	2	2
8	39		2	0	
30	31	61	4	2	2
2	30		6	0	
4	24	42	8	2	3
6	18		80	1	
8	17	39	2	2	2
40	22		4	0	
2	16	32	6	0	0
4	16		8	0	
6	15	29	90	1	2
8	14		2	1	
50	3	13	4	0	1
2	10		6	1	
				465	

Determination of the Median. — The median is the $[(n+1)/2]^{th}$ measure.

Count in from each end, putting down occasionally the sums from the beginning. As the median is approached put them all

*These rough and ready methods of estimating the probably most frequent measure serve for any studies likely to be made by the non-mathematical student. A convenient account of a more precise method will be found in the *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society* for 1896, pp. 343–346.

down. The median will then fall among the cases of some one measure, X (Case I.) or exactly between two measures, X and X_2. In the latter case the measures may be side by side on the scale (Case II.) or separated by one or more measures the frequency of which is zero (Case III.). Case I. is, of course, by far the most common. Examples are given below:

Quantity.	Case I. Frequency.	Case II. Frequency.	Case III. Frequency.
9 up to 10	2	3	1
10 " 11	4 (6)	5 (8)	2
11 " 12	9 (15)	11 (19)	3 (6)
12 " 13	14 (29)	17 (36)	8 (14)
13 " 14	16	16 (36)	
14 " 15	13 (27)	12 (20)	7 (14)
15 " 16	8 (14)	4 (8)	1 (7)
16 " 17	5	2	4
17 " 18	1	2	2
	Median = 13.4	Median = 13.0	Median = 13.5

In Case I. take the percentage of the cases of the one measure in which the median lies needed to make the sum from the beginning one half the total number of cases; add this to the low limit of X or subtract it from the upper limit of X, according to the direction in which you are taking the sums from the beginning, and the result is the median.* It is often a sufficiently close approximation to take simply the central value of X.

In Case II. take the upper limit of X_1 or the lower limit of X_2 which are of course the same thing.

In Case III. take the amount half-way between the upper limit of X and the lower limit of X_2.

Determination of the Average Deviation from the Average.

The A. D. from the approximate average is the sum of the deviations of the individual measures from it (regardless of signs) divided by the number of cases. This sum is given in the course of the calculation of the average by our method. In the illustration it is 92 + 148, or 240.

A. D. from App. Av. = $\frac{240}{97}$, or 2.475. The step being 5, this

*This is not absolutely exact since the frequency of the different measures X low limit + .1, X low limit + .2, etc., will rarely be exactly the same, but it is sufficiently accurate for any mental measurements the student will encounter. A correction is possible only when the exact form of the distribution is known.

is, in thousandths of a second, 12.375; in seconds, .0124. This is incorrect (1) in that the 13 measures .145 to .150 have been regarded as all at 0 distance from .1475, whereas they would really deviate from it even up to half a step. Thus our A. D. is too small. On the other hand, (2) our figure is incorrect in that the measures of each group are regarded as centering at its mid-point, whereas really there would, as a rule, be more of them in the half of it nearer the average than in the other half. Thus our A. D. is too large. Corrections can be made for both of these errors, but in practice it does well enough to compute variabilities from a fine grouping, say into at least 15 groups, and then neglect the very small errors resulting, since they partially counterbalance each other.

Finally, the sum of the deviations from the actual averages will differ from the sum of those from an approximate average. It is easy to correct for this. In the illustration the 40 deviations below should each be increased .58 of a step, the 44 above each decreased .58 of a step, and the 13 zero deviations be changed each to —.58. This would give an increase of 9 × .58 step. This would alter the A. D. to .0123. This correction too may be neglected if the approximate average is chosen within one step. If it is not, it is often as easy to recalculate the deviations from the actual average, or a point very near it, as to make the correction.

These three errors may be called the errors of neglect of near deviations, of coarse grouping, and of the approximate average.

Determination of the Standard Deviation from the Average.

Obtain the sum of the square of the deviations from the approximate average or, if it is not within one step of the actual average, of the deviations from a point that is. Then calculate σ from the formula $\sqrt{(\Sigma x^2)/n}$, the x's equaling the deviations from the point chosen. The corrections for the errors of neglect of near deviations, of coarse grouping, and of the approximate average may be left uncorrected without serious inaccuracy, as in the case of the A. D. The correction for the last is to subtract d^2, d equaling, as before, $(\Sigma x)/n$ (algebraic).

In the illustration if 150, that is, a point just between the 145–150 and 150–155 groups, is taken as the point from which to get an approximate σ, the calculation is as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
2 \times (5.5)^2 &= 60.50 \\
3 \times (4.5)^2 &= 60.75 \\
11 \times (3.5)^2 &= 134.75 \\
13 \times (2.5)^2 &= 81.25 \\
11 \times (1.5)^2 &= 24.75 \\
13 \times (\ .5)^2 &= 3.25 \\
&\overline{365.25} \\
7 \times (\ .5)^2 &= 1.75 \\
8 \times (1.5)^2 &= 18.00 \\
13 \times (2.5)^2 &= 81.26 \\
8 \times (3.5)^2 &= 98. \\
1 \times (4.5)^2 &= 20.25 \\
3 \times (5.5)^2 &= 90.75 \\
3 \times (6.5)^2 &= 126.75 \\
0 \times (7.5)^2 &= \\
0 \times (8.5)^2 &= \\
1 \times (9.5)^2 &= 90.25 \\
&\overline{527.00}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$365 + 527 = 892$$

$$\sqrt{\tfrac{892}{97}} = \sqrt{9.2}$$

$\sqrt{9.2} = 3.033$ or, in seconds, .01516. $\sigma = .01516$.

It is much easier to take as an arbitrary step one half the regular step in cases where the chosen point is just between two groups. We then have whole numbers to deal with. The above would become :

$$
\begin{aligned}
2 \times (11)^2 &= 242 \\
3 \times (\ 9\ )^2 &= 243 \\
11 \times (\ 7\ )^2 &= 539 \\
13 \times (\ 5\ )^2 &= 275 \\
11 \times (\ 3\ )^2 &= 99 \\
13 \times (\ 1\ )^2 &= 13 \\
&\overline{1411} \\
7 \times (\ 1\ )^2 &= 7 \\
8 \times (\ 3\ )^2 &= 72 \\
13 \times (\ 5\ )^2 &= 275 \\
8 \times (\ 7\ )^2 &= 392 \\
1 \times (\ 9\ )^2 &= 81 \\
3 \times (11)^2 &= 363 \\
3 \times (13)^2 &= 507 \\
0 \times (15)^2 &= \\
0 \times (17)^2 &= \\
1 \times (19)^2 &= 361 \\
&\overline{2058}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$1411 + 2058 = 3569$$

$$\sqrt{\tfrac{3569}{97}} = \sqrt{36.8}$$

$\sqrt{36.8} = 6.07$, or the step in this case being $\frac{5}{2}$ instead of 5 as before, .01518 sec.

The object of calculating the variability from an approximate average is, of course, to save the multiplication, addition and squaring of long numbers. In general, it may be said of mental, social and physiological measurements that it is wise to save labor in their calculation so as to expend it in getting more or more accurate measurements. By the methods given here calculations can be made very rapidly.

The Determination of the P. E. from the Average.

The P. E. equals the amount of deviation from the average (regardless of signs) which is exceeded by exactly 50 per cent. of the deviations of the individual measures. To obtain it directly, arrange these deviations in the order of magnitude and find the point reached in counting off half of them. For instance, in the case on page 72 the deviations from .1504 are:

Between 0 and .0004	in one direction	and	between	0 and .0046	in the other		7
" .0004 and .0054	"	"	"	"	.0046–.0096		21
" .0054 and .0104	"	"	"	"	.0096–.0146		24
" .0104 and .0154	"	"	"	"			13

The total number of cases being 97, it is sure that the P. E. is somewhere between .0054 and .0154.

If the measurements were on a finer scale, it could be located more accurately and still be sure.

A. So also if the average fell exactly at the mid-point of a group or just between two groups. For instance, if the average in the present case were .150, the deviations would rank

Between 0 and .005	20
" .005 and .010	19
" .010 and .015	26

The P. E. would then surely be between .010 and .015. We could also assume that the $9\frac{1}{2}$ of the 26 deviations between .010 and .015, which are needed to bring us to the 50 per cent. point, will bring us approximately 9.5/26 of the distance* from .010 to

* Really a little less, because of the greater frequency of measures near the average than of those more remote from it within the groups .135–.140 and .160–.165.

.015, that is, to .0118. The P. E. then would be approximately .0118.

B. In so far as the measurements are distributed symmetrically about the average, the P. E. calculated directly will be the same as the distance from the average reached by counting off in either direction 25 per cent. of N (the total number of measures in the distribution). This would again be the same as the distance from the average reached by counting in 25 per cent. of N from either extreme.

A and *B* give two ways of reaching quickly an approximate P. E. The P. E. calculated from the mid-point nearest the average or from the point between two groups nearest the average will be a close approximation to the P. E. from the actual average. Its calculation as in *A* is easy.

In so far as the distribution is approximately symmetrical (and when it is not, any single measure of the variability should be replaced by two — one of the variability above, the other of the variability below), half the distance between the 25 percentile and 75 percentile gives a very close approximation to the P. E.

Determination of Quartiles, Octiles and Other Percentile Values.

The determination of these measures has only one difficulty, that of allowing for the form of the distribution, which commonly makes cases within any group more frequent near the average. For instance, if we wish to find the lower octile in the case given on page 79, we have $n = 465$, $\frac{1}{8}n = 58.125$, and up to measure 20, 55 cases, 3.125 cases more will bring us to the octile point. How far will they bring us from 20 toward 22. If the 16 cases above 20 and below 22 were evenly distributed, if 20.1, 20.2, 20.3, etc., were equally frequent, it would be correct to take 3.125/20 of 2 as the distance above 20 to be traversed. But the general form of the distribution tells us that the measures near the mode are more likely to occur. For perfect exactness an allowance should be made. If the groups into which the distribution is divided are few in number this allowance is of some importance, but when the division is into 15 or more groups, the simple percentage method will be sufficiently exact to determine quartiles and exact enough to determine octiles for any use to which they will probably be put.

Determination of the Average Deviation and of the Standard Deviation from the Median.

The method is identical with that described under 'Determination of A. D. and of σ from the Average,' except that the approximate average there should be replaced by 'approximate median' and that the d (Act. Av. and App. Av.) should be replaced by d (Act. Median and App. Median). The d will here be calculated directly.

Determination of the P. E. from the Median.

The P. E. may be obtained directly, but for approximately symmetrical distributions the B method on page 79 is accurate enough and much quicker, *viz.*, count in from the low end until 25 per cent. of the cases * are covered. Call the quantity thus reached the 25 percentile. Do likewise from the high end to obtain the 75 percentile. P. E. = approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ (75 percentile − 25 percentile).

It is wise, in general, to also present the values *75 percentile − median* and *median − 25 percentile*, which represent the variability below separately from that above the median. If there is a constant difference between the two in series of measures of any one sort, both should be given to show the skewness of distribution.

Determination of Various Percentile Values.

The limits about the median needed to include any given percentage of cases can be found in the same way.

Determination of the Average Deviation and Standard Deviation from the Mode.

The method is identical with that described under 'Determination of A. D. and of σ from the average,' except that the 'Approximate Average' should be replaced by mode and that no correction is needed, the formulæ being simply :

$$\text{A. D. from mode} = \Sigma x/n,$$

$$\sigma \text{ from mode} = \sqrt{\Sigma x^2/n}.$$

* If the sums from the beginning have been jotted down during the calculation of the median, the 25 and 75 percentile points can be found in less than a minute.

Determination of the P. E. from the Mode.

The P. E. may be calculated directly with little labor, if an integral measure is taken as the mode. In other cases follow the *A* method of approximation.

Determination of Various Percentile Values from the Mode.

The methods already given suffice.

When variabilities are measured from the average of a skewed distribution (the mode should, in the majority of skewed distributions, be used instead) the variability above and that below the average should be given separately. That is, the distribution should be divided into the cases above and the cases below the central tendency, c. Call these n_a and n_b. Then find the average deviation of the n_a group from c and also the average deviation of the n_b group from c. For σ do the same. Instead of the P. E. get such values as, half the cases of n_a deviate less than so much from c; half the cases of n_b deviate less than so much from c; one fourth of the cases of n_a deviate less than so much from c, etc. The methods of approximation allowed hitherto may be used. A sample calculation is given below.

In multimodal distributions the variability should be calculated separately for the distributions into which the given distribution should be analyzed.

Quantity.	Frequency.	Sums from Beginning.
21, *i. e.*, 20.5 to 21.52		
22	5	7
23	16	23
24	40	63
25	60	123
26	92	215
27	100	315
28	120	
29	96	531
30	84	435
31	80	351
32	70	271
33	62	201
34	48	139
35	36	91
36	20	55
37	14	35
38	10	21
39	6	11
40	2	5
41	2	3
42	1	

$$n = 315 + 120 + 531, \text{ i. e., } n = 966,$$

$$\text{mode} = 28, \text{ i. e., } 27.5 \text{ to } 28.5,$$

$$n_a = 531 + 60, \text{ i. e., } n_a = 591, \quad n_b = 315 + 60, \text{ i. e., } n_b = 375,$$

$$\tfrac{1}{2}n_a = 295.5, \quad \tfrac{1}{2}n_b = 187.5.$$

Points reached in counting in 295.5 from 42 and 187.5 from 21 are

$$31.5 - [(24.5/80) \times 1] \text{ and } 25.5 + [(64.5/92) \times 1].$$

These are 31.2 and 26.2.

$\tfrac{1}{2}n_a$ are less than 3.2 distant from the mode.
$\tfrac{1}{2}n_b$ " " " 1.8 " " "

Problems.

16. Calculate the average and the A. D. and σ from it in each of the following cases; also the median and 25 and 75 percentiles. Obtain results accurate within .5 the unit.

Case I. Quantity.	Case I. Frequency.	Case II. Quantity.	Case II. Frequency.	Case III. Quantity.	Case III. Frequency.
11.00	2	140 up to 144	1	3 up to 4	1
12.00	1	144 " 148	1	4 " 5	3
13.00	4	148 " 152	4	5 " 6	1
14.00	9	152 " 156	7	6 " 7	3
15.00	21	156 " 160	13	7 " 8	4
16.00	11	160 " 164	20	8 " 9	4
17.00	6	164 " 168	22	9 " 10	10
18.00	1	168 " 172	15	10 " 11	13
19.00	1	172 " 176	5	11 " 12	13
		176 " 180	2	12 " 13	18
		180 " 184	2	13 " 14	16
				14 " 15	9
				15 " 16	15
				16 " 17	20
				17 " 18	10
				18 " 19	6
				19 " 20	7
				20 " 21	3
				21 " 22	1
				22 " 23	2
				23 " 24	2
				24 " 25	2
				25 " 26	0
				26 " 27	2

17. In each of the following cases, calculate the average and the A. D., σ and P. E. from it; the median and the A. D., σ and P. E from it. Accuracy to .5 the unit.

Case I.

Number of *A*'s marked.	Frequency.
14 up to 16	2
16, etc.	0
18	2
20	2
22	6
24	3
26	10
28	12
30	17
32	28
34	16
36	30
38	25
40	30
42	22
44	23
46	23
48	13
50	11
52	11
54	11
56	2
58	1
60	4
62	5
64	0
66	1
68	0
70	1
72	0
74	0
76	0
78	1

Case II.

Temperature at mouth.	Frequency.
96.0 up to 96.2	2
96.2, etc.	0
96.4	0
96.6	0
96.8	0
97.0	3
97.2	2
97.4	3
97.6	4
97.8	3
98.0	25
98.2	20
98.4	13
98.6	28
98.8	14
99.0	15
99.2	4
99.4	7
99.6	7
99.8	1
100.0	1
100.2	1
100.4	1

18. In Case II. of 17, what reasons are there for supposing that the grouping that follows is truer to the real facts than are the actual reported measures? Calculate average and A. D. for this second grouping.

96.2 up to 96.6	1
96.6, etc.	1
97.0	5
97.4	7
97.8	28
98.2	33
98.6	42
99.0	19
99.4	14
99.8	2
100.2	2

19. In each of the following cases, determine the mode and the variability of the distribution around it. Calculate also the average and the variability around it.

Case I.		Case II.	
Weight of Adult Englishmen. *	Frequency.	Different Rates of Interest.	Quantity (of money loaned).
90 lbs. up to 100 lbs.	2		
100 etc.	26	4.00	1014
110	133	4.25	45
120	338	4.375	40
130	694	4.50	17232
140	1240	4.75	1711
150	1075	5.00	22987
160	881	5.17	21
170	492	5.25	242
180	304	5.50	3293
190	174	5.75	27
200	75	6.00	6955
210	62	6.25	52
220	33	6.50	158
230	10	6.67	1449
240	9	6.75	59
250	3	7.00	2263
260	1	7.25	7
		7.50	306
		8.00	1585
		8.50	892

20. In the report † from which Case II. is quoted the 4.0 = 4 or less and the 8.5 = 8.5 or more. If these facts had been announced in the problem, which measures only could have been calculated?

* Roberts' 'Manual of Anthropometry' is the source of these figures.
† New Zealand Official Year-Book, 1901, p. 231.

CHAPTER VII.

THE TRANSMUTATION OF MEASURES BY RELATIVE POSITION INTO TERMS OF UNITS OF AMOUNT.

If a group of individuals are ranged in order according to the amounts which they severally possess of a trait, we can, even when ignorant of what the amounts are for each and all of the individuals, assign to each the amount of his deviation from the average, provided the form of the group's distribution is known.

For instance, let 100 boys rank with respect to scholarship as shown in Table XXIX., and let the form of distribution be that of Fig. 68.

TABLE XXIX.

100 Boys *a*, *b*, *c*, etc., Ranked by Relative Position.

1	a is the highest ranking boy.	
3	b, c, d are the next highest ranking and are indistinguishable.	
6	e, f, g, h, i, j	"
10	k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t	"
15	u, v, w, x, y, z, *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, *e*, *f*, *g*, *h*, *i*	"
17	*j*, *k*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *o*, *p*, *q*, *r*, *s*, *t*, *u*, *v*, *w*, *x*, *y*, *z*	"
19	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S	"
14	T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, α, β, γ, δ, ε, ς, η	"
8	θ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, o	"
4	π, ρ, σ, τ,	"
3	υ, ϕ, χ	"

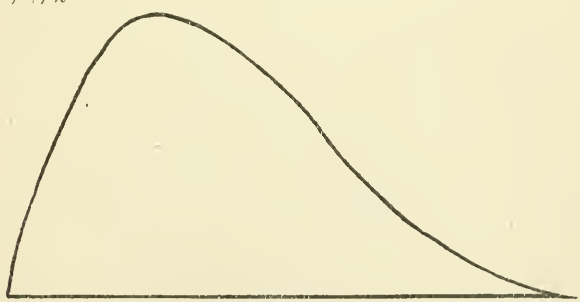


Fig. 68.

If we build up approximately the distribution of Fig. 68 by a series of 40 rectangles of equal base, the result is Fig. 69. Call the low extreme A and the length of base of each of the rectangles

K. Then the upper extreme is at $A + 40K$. The approximate distribution in terms of these units is given in Table XXX. The frequencies may, of course, be reckoned on the basis of any arbitrary unit. In Table XXX., the total area is taken to be 1,680.

TABLE XXX.

Quantity.	Frequency.	Quantity.	Frequency.	Quantity.	Frequency.
A to $A + K$	7	$A + 14K$	74.5	$A + 27K$	26
$A + K$ to $A + 2K$	20.5	" 15	72.5	" 28	22.5
$A + 2K$, etc.	23	" 16	70	" 29	19.5
" $3K$	44	" 17	66.5	" 30	16.5
" 4	52.5	" 18	63.5	" 31	14
" 5	60.5	" 19	60	" 32	11.5
" 6	67.5	" 20	56	" 33	9.5
" 7	73.5	" 21	52	" 34	7.5
" 8	77.5	" 22	47.5	" 35	5.5
" 9	80	" 23	42	" 36	4
" 10	80	" 24	38	" 37	2.5
" 11	79.5	" 25	34	" 38	2
" 12	78.5	" 26	30	$A + 39K$ to $A + 40K$	.5
" 13	77				

The highest ranking boy, a, who was the top 1 per cent. of the group, will in our figure occupy the top 1 per cent. in the table, the highest 16.8 of the frequencies. His ability then is from $A + 40K$ part way into $A + 34K$. The abilities of the next three, b, c and

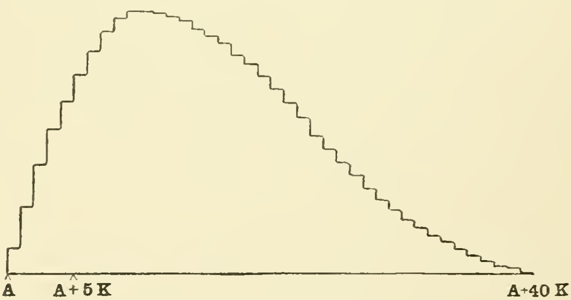


FIG. 69.

d, will occupy the next 50.4 of the frequencies and be included between the limits $A + 34.7K$ and $A + 30.4K$. So on with the next six and the rest. The limits for each group are shown in Fig. 70.

The average ability of each group may be calculated roughly *

* By a subdivision of the surface into finer rectangles the precision of these averages could have been increased.

from the facts obtained in this way. Thus the highest boy, being represented by 0.5 $(A + 39K)$, 2 $(A + 38.5K)$, 2.5 $(A + 37.5K)$, 4 $(A + 36.5K)$, 5.5 $(A + 35.5K)$ and 2.3 $(A + 34.5K)$, has as an average $A + 36.5K$.

A table can thus be formed as follows :

Boy a has as his ability $A + 36.5K$;

Boys b, c, d, have as their ability $A + 32.2K$;

Boys e, f, g, h, i, j, have as their ability $A + 28.0K$;

Boys k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, have as their ability $A + 23.8K$; etc.

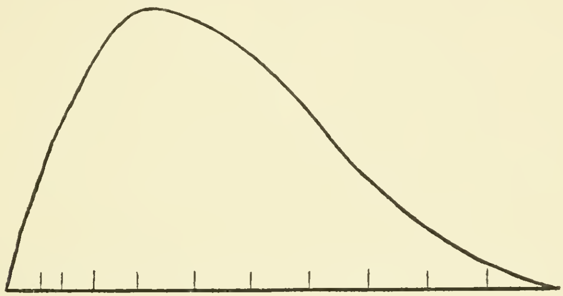


Fig. 70.

These measures can further be turned into distances from the mode or median or average of the distribution instead of from its lower limit A. They can be put in terms of any measure of the variability of the scheme, or of any part of it instead of K. For the distribution given in Table XXX. can be used in every way like one with known quantities in place of the A and K. For instance, the best boy is $+ 26K$ from the mode, or, in units of the *75 percentile — mode* measure of variability, is + 3.38.

The scholarship of every boy in the group is thus represented in definite quantities of some unit of amount of difference from some standard. This unit itself is definable as the difference between this person and that person. The standard is similarly definable as the scholarship of such and such a person.

By this method the obscurest and most complex traits, such as morality, enthusiasm, eminence, efficiency, courage, legal ability, inventiveness, etc., can be made material for ordinary statistical procedure, the one condition being that the general form of distribution of the trait in question be approximately known.

If now one has a group of individuals ranked by their relative position in the group, his first task before he can transmute the series of relative positions into a series in units of amount is to ascertain the form of distribution. This may be done (1) by measuring objectively in units of amount enough sample individuals, or (2) if the trait cannot be measured in units of amount, by inferring the form of distribution from that of similar traits which can be.

1. Suppose one had 2,000 ten-year-old boys measured with respect to intellect by relative position.* If now one measured 200 of them objectively with tests scorable in units of amount, he could properly transmute the 2,000 on the basis of the type of distribution of the 200.

2. Suppose one had 1,000 individuals measured with respect to delicacy of discrimination of sound by relative position. (It is well-nigh impossible to measure sensitiveness to sound in objective units which another observer can duplicate, because of the influence of size of room, resonance, etc.) It is fairly certain from studies of the delicacy of discrimination of length, weight, etc., that delicacy of discrimination of sound is distributed in something approximating sufficiently to a probability surface, with range of from $+3\sigma$ to -3σ, to prevent calculations on that basis from being more than a little wrong on the average. We may, therefore, transmute the 1,000 measures by relative position into units of amount, on the hypothesis that such is the form of distribution. So also with school marks if intellect in general is found to follow the probability type of distribution.

The labor of transmutation for cases which follow the probability type of distribution is rendered almost *nil* by the use of tables.

If the probability surface of range $+3\sigma$ to -3σ is divided up into 100 equal areas representing the 100 successive per cents. from the highest to the lowest of the total group, and the average distance from the average in terms of σ is calculated for each per cent., the result is Table XXXI.

If now we ask, 'What will be the average ability of the highest 6 per cent.?' we have only to add the figures for the first 6 per cents. and divide by 6 (the result being, of course, 1.99). Similarly to get

* Such measures, at least approximately correct, would in fact be easy to obtain through school marks, teachers' opinions, personal conferences, etc.

TABLE XXXI.

VALUES, IN TERMS OF THE STANDARD DEVIATION σ, OF EACH SINGLE PER CENT., THE DISTRIBUTION BEING NORMAL. BEGINNING WITH THE EXTREME.

Per cents. in order from highest value to mode or from lowest value to mode.	Value in terms of σ.	Per cents. in order from highest value to mode or from lowest value to mode.	Value in terms of σ.
1st	2.7	26th	.659
2d	2.18	27th	.628
3d	1.96	28th	.598
4th	1.81	29th	.568
5th	1.695	30th	.539
6th	1.598	31st	.510
7th	1.514	32d	.482
8th	1.439	33d	.454
9th	1.372	34th	.426
10th	1.311	35th	.399
11th	1.250	36th	.372
12th	1.200	37th	.345
13th	1.150	38th	.319
14th	1.103	39th	.293
15th	1.058	40th	.266
16th	1.015	41st	.240
17th	.974	42d	.210
18th	.935	43d	.189
19th	.896	44th	.164
20th	.860	45th	.139
21st	.824	46th	.113
22d	.789	47th	.087
23d	.755	48th	.063
24th	.722	49th	.037
25th	.690	50th	.013

the average ability of any consecutive series of per cents. Table XXXII. gives the results of such computation for every consecutive series in the upper half of the total group. If the signs are changed to minus it serves for the lower half.

The figures along the top stand each for the per cent. already made up in counting in from the extremes. The figures down the side stand for the per cent. in the group for which a measure in terms of amount is to be found. The entries in the body of the table stand for the average amount, in terms of σ, of any per cent. counted in from any point to the average. When any per cent. passes the average (*e. g.*, 30 per cent., often 40 per cent., have been used up in counting in from the top) it is necessary to take from the table two entries, one for the plus cases down to the average, the other for the minus cases, up to the average, of which the per cent. is made up, and from these two entries to compute the average for the given per cent. Thus, 40 per cent. from the upper extreme having been used up, the next 30 per cent. will average

$$\frac{(+ .13 \times 10) + (- .26 \times 20)}{30}, \text{ or } - .13.$$

Illustrations of the simpler usage in cases not passing the average are as follows:

The first 1 per cent. of a group averages	+ 2.7
The " 8 " " " " average	+ 1.86
The 9th and 10th " " " "	+ 1.34
Per cents. 6, 7 and 8 from the bottom "	— 1.57.

TABLE XXXII (*a*).

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	270	218	196	181	170	160	151	144
2	244	207	189	175	165	156	148	141
3	228	198	182	170	160	152	144	137
4	216	191	177	165	156	148	141	134
5	210	185	172	161	152	145	138	131
6	199	179	167	157	149	141	135	129
7	192	174	163	153	145	138	132	126
8	186	170	159	150	142	135	128	124
9	181	165	155	147	139	133	126	121
10	176	161	151	143	136	130	124	119
11	171	158	148	140	134	127	122	116
12	167	154	145	138	131	125	119	114
13	163	151	142	135	128	122	117	112
14	159	147	139	132	126	120	115	110
15	156	144	136	129	123	118	113	108
16	152	141	134	127	121	116	111	106
17	149	139	131	125	119	113	109	104
18	146	136	129	122	117	111	106	102
19	143	133	126	120	114	109	105	100
20	140	131	124	118	112	107	103	98
21	137	128	121	116	110	105	101	96
22	135	126	119	113	108	103	99	95
23	132	124	117	111	106	101	97	92
24	130	121	115	109	104	100	95	91
25	127	119	113	107	102	98	93	89
26	125	117	111	105	101	96	92	88
27	123	115	109	104	99	94	90	86
28	120	113	107	102	97	92	88	84
29	118	111	105	100	95	91	87	83
30	116	109	103	98	93	89	85	81
31	114	107	101	96	92	87	83	79
32	112	105	99	94	90	86	82	78
33	110	103	98	93	88	84	80	76
34	108	101	96	91	86	82	79	75
35	106	99	94	89	85	81	77	73
36	104	97	92	88	82	80	75	72
37	102	96	91	86	82	78	74	70
38	100	94	89	84	80	76	72	69
39	98	92	87	83	79	75	71	67
40	97	91	86	81	77	73	69	66
41	95	89	84	80	75	72	68	64
42	93	87	82	78	74	70	66	63
43	91	85	81	76	72	69	65	62
44	90	84	79	75	71	67	64	
45	88	82	78	73	69	66		
46	86	81	76	72	68			
47	85	79	75	70				
48	83	78	73					
49	81	76						
50	80							

TABLE XXXII (*b*).

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	137	131	125	120	115	110	106	102
2	134	128	122	118	112	108	104	99
3	131	125	120	115	110	107	102	97
4	128	123	118	113	108	104	100	96
5	126	120	115	111	106	102	98	94
6	123	118	113	108	104	100	96	92
7	121	116	111	106	102	98	94	90
8	118	113	109	104	100	96	92	88
9	116	111	106	102	98	94	90	86
10	114	109	104	100	96	92	88	85
11	111	107	102	98	94	90	87	83
12	109	105	100	96	92	89	85	81
13	107	103	99	94	91	87	83	80
14	105	101	97	93	89	85	81	78
15	103	99	95	91	87	83	80	76
16	101	97	93	89	85	82	78	75
17	99	95	91	87	84	80	77	73
18	98	93	89	86	82	78	75	72
19	96	92	88	84	80	77	73	70
20	94	90	86	82	79	75	72	69
21	92	88	84	81	77	74	70	67
22	90	87	83	79	76	72	69	66
23	89	85	81	78	74	71	67	64
24	87	83	80	76	73	69	66	63
25	85	82	78	74	71	68	64	61
26	84	80	76	73	70	66	63	60
27	82	78	75	71	68	65	62	58
28	80	77	73	70	67	63	60	57
29	79	75	72	68	65	62	59	56
30	77	74	70	67	64	60	57	54
31	76	72	69	65	62	59	56	53
32	74	71	67	64	61	58	54	51
33	73	69	66	63	59	56	53	50
34	71	68	64	61	58	55	52	49
35	70	66	63	60	56	53	50	47
36	68	65	61	58	55	52	49	
37	67	63	60	57	54	51		
38	65	62	59	55	52			
39	64	61	57	54				
40	62	59	56					
41	61	58						
42	60							

TABLE XXXII (c).

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	97	94	90	86	82	79	76	72
2	95	92	88	84	81	77	74	71
3	94	90	86	82	79	76	72	69
4	92	88	84	81	77	74	71	67
5	90	86	82	79	76	72	69	66
6	88	84	81	77	74	71	68	64
7	86	83	79	76	72	69	66	63
8	84	81	77	74	71	68	64	61
9	83	79	76	73	69	66	63	60
10	81	78	74	71	68	65	62	59
11	79	76	73	69	66	63	60	57
12	78	74	71	68	65	62	59	56
13	76	73	70	66	63	60	57	54
14	75	71	68	65	62	59	56	53
15	73	70	66	63	60	57	54	51
16	71	68	65	62	59	56	53	50
17	70	67	64	60	57	54	52	49
18	68	65	62	59	56	53	50	47
19	67	64	61	58	55	52	49	46
20	65	62	59	56	53	50	47	45
21	64	60	58	55	52	49	46	43
22	62	59	56	53	50	48	45	42
23	61	58	55	52	49	46	43	41
24	60	57	54	51	48	45	42	39
25	58	55	52	49	46	43	41	38
26	57	54	51	48	45	42	39	37
27	55	52	49	46	44	41	38	35
28	54	51	48	45	42	39	37	
29	53	50	47	44	41	38		
30	51	48	45	42	40			
31	50	47	44	41				
32	48	46	43					
33	47	44						
34	46							

TABLE XXXII (e).

	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	45	43	40	37	35	32	29	27
2	44	41	39	36	33	31	28	25
3	43	40	37	35	32	29	27	24
4	41	39	36	33	31	28	25	23
5	40	37	35	32	29	27	24	21
6	39	36	33	31	28	25	23	20
7	37	35	32	29	27	24	21	19
8	36	33	31	28	25	23	20	18
9	35	32	29	27	24	21	19	16
10	33	31	28	25	23	20	18	15
11	32	29	27	24	22	19	16	14
12	31	28	25	23	20	18	15	
13	29	27	24	22	19	16		
14	28	25	23	20	18			
15	27	24	22	19				
16	26	23	20					
17	24	22						
18	23							

TABLE XXXII (*d*).

	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	69	66	63	60	57	54	51	48
2	67	64	61	58	55	52	50	47
3	66	63	60	57	54	51	48	45
4	64	61	58	55	52	50	47	44
5	63	60	57	54	51	48	45	43
6	61	58	55	53	50	47	44	41
7	60	57	54	51	48	45	43	40
8	58	55	52	50	47	44	41	39
9	57	54	51	48	46	43	40	37
10	56	53	50	47	44	41	39	36
11	54	51	48	46	43	40	37	35
12	53	50	47	44	41	39	36	33
13	51	48	46	43	40	37	35	32
14	50	47	44	42	39	36	33	31
15	49	46	43	40	37	35	32	29
16	47	44	42	39	36	33	31	28
17	46	43	40	37	35	32	29	27
18	44	42	39	36	33	31	28	26
19	43	40	38	35	32	30	27	24
20	42	39	36	34	31	28	26	
21	40	38	35	32	30	27		
22	39	36	34	31	28			
23	38	35	32	30				
24	36	34	31					
25	35	32						
26	34							

TABLE XXXII (*f*)

	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1	24	21	19	16	14	11	09	06	04	01
2	23	20	18	15	13	10	08	05	03	
3	21	19	16	14	11	09	06	05		
4	20	18	15	13	10	08	05			
5	19	16	14	11	09	06				
6	18	15	13	10	08					
7	16	14	11	09						
8	15	13	10							
9	14	11								
10	13									

With the aid of Table XXXII. one can turn measurements by relative position into measurements in units of + or $-\sigma$ almost as fast as one can read.

For instance, of 800 schoolboys,

8 per cent.	received	a mark of	*E*
20 per cent.	"	"	*VG*
38 per cent.	"	"	*G*
24 per cent.	"	"	*F*
8 per cent.	"	"	*P*
2 per cent.	"	"	*U*

The table tells us at once that, in so far as the distribution of the ability in the group in question follows the type of distribution described above,

$$E = +1.86\,\sigma$$
$$VG = +\ .93\,\sigma$$
$$G = +\ .08\,\sigma$$
$$F = -\ .79\,\sigma$$
$$P = -1.58\,\sigma$$
$$U = -2.44\,\sigma$$

There is still another possibility of turning measures by relative position into units of amount and so making them available for common scientific usage. In certain cases it may be justifiable to suppose that the least noticeable difference is a constant quantity for any one trait for any one observer; in simpler words, that if I say that John, James and Peter are to me indistinguishable, say, in literary merit, but that Henry and William are a shade better, and that George and Fred are a shade better than Henry and William, the actual difference between *JJP* and *HW* equals that between *HW* and *GF*. In so far as this were true we could, with a large group of individuals varying continuously from the low to the high extreme, make groups on the basis of the least noticeable difference and call the steps of ability from group to group always the same.

The measures are then identical in form with those by ordinary units of amount. The only difference is that the amount of the quantity at the starting-point of the whole group (A) and the amount of the step from one subgroup to the next (K) are unknown except from the things measured themselves and are undefinable except in terms of them. The question, 'How much are A and K?' can be answered only by pointing to the achievements of the lowest group and saying, 'That is A,' by pointing to the differences between that group and others and saying, 'This much difference is K, this much $4K$, this much $20K$ and so on.'

The hypothesis that the least noticeable difference in a trait is for the same observer a constant quantity has not been tested sufficiently to decide how far its use is justifiable, but there can be no doubt that some modification of the principle involved will sometime be a valuable resource of the theory of mental measurements.

For the sake of simplicity, only the case of individuals measured by their relative position in a group has been discussed in this chapter. Everything in the chapter applies equally well to measures of the different trials of one individual.

Problems.

21. Turn into statements in units of the A. D. of the distribution, measured + and — from the average, the measures by relative position given below; first, on the supposition that the form of distribution is a rectangle; second, on the supposition that the form of distribution is of the normal type (use Table XXXII.); third, with no supposition about the form of distribution, but on the hypothesis that the measures represent a grouping by the least noticeable differences and that these differences are equal:

A, B, C, D, E and *F* are marks running from high to low. Of some 200 and over high-school students, 2 per cent. received *A*, 22 per cent. *B*, 44 per cent. *C*, 25 per cent. *D*, 6 per cent. *E*, and 1 per cent. *F*.

22. Which supposition is the more likely? Why?

23. Using Table XXXI., calculate the measure in terms of units of amount (1) of the highest four per cent. of a group normally distributed; (2) of the six per cent. just above the mode; (3) of the three per cent. from the end of the seventeenth down, *i. e.*, of per cents. 18th, 19th and 20th. Verify the results from the entries for these groups in Table XXXII.

24. On the hypothesis that the distribution of darkness of eyes is normal, use Table XXXII., and transmute into terms of units of amount the following measures by relative position:

Eye Color.	Per Cents. of Englishmen.*		
Light blue.	2.9	call	3
Blue. Dark blue.	29.3	"	29
Gray. Blue-green.	30.2	"	30
Dark gray. Hazel.	12.3	"	12
Light brown. Brown.	11.0	"	11
Dark brown.	10.8	"	11
Very dark brown. Black.	3.6	"	4

It is possible to use the table for a finer scale than to a single per cent. by interpolating. But it is hardly worth while.

* From Galton's 'Natural Inheritance.'

CHAPTER VIII.

THE MEASUREMENT OF DIFFERENCES AND OF CHANGES.

THE chief questions that concern the measurement of differences in the mental sciences arise in the case of comparisons of groups and measurements of changes. Instead of any general abstract treatment of the measurement of differences, therefore, I shall present the special applications of it to these two problems. Only a very brief outline of the problem as a whole will be given as an introduction.

The difference between any two amounts of the same kind of fact may be measured. The amounts may be:

1. Two single figures, each standing for a general tendency, *e. g.*, averages, medians or modes.

2. Two single figures, each standing for a variability, *e. g.*, A. D.'s, σ's or P. E.'s.

3. Two single figures, each standing for a difference itself.

4. Two single figures, each standing for a relationship.

5. Two total distributions, each standing for a general tendency plus the deviations from it.

The general tendency may be to the possession of a certain amount of variability, of difference or of relationship, as well as of a thing or quality. It will, however, commonly be the latter.

The classification above could, of course, be extended *ad infinitum* with such complexities as: "The measurement of the difference between two variabilities, each being of the amounts of relationship between the amount of difference between (1) 10-year-olds and 11-year-olds in motor ability and (2) 10- and 11-year-olds in sense discrimination."

The difference between two single figures will be measured (*a*) by the gross difference; (*b*) by the per cent. the difference is of the amount of one of them.

The difference between two total distributions will be measured fully by comparing them item by item; the measurement may be summarized in various ways.

The difference between two facts, each of which is measured by its relative position in a series, may be measured most satisfactorily by transmuting the series and then using regular methods, most quickly by the gross or percentile difference between the two, rated as members of the same series.

The Comparison of Groups.

The common custom of comparing groups by comparing their averages is inadequate because for both practical and theoretical purposes the meaning of a difference between two averages depends upon the variabilities of the groups. The mere fact, for example, that in the *A* test (see page 46) the averages for 12-year-old boys and for 12-year-old girls were respectively 41 and 46, might mean (1) that the lowest ranking girl was above the highest ranking boy, *i. e.*, that boys and girls were in this trait totally distinct species or (2) that only 5 per cent. of girls were better than the highest ranking boy, or even (3) that no girl was equal to the highest ranking boy. It might mean, in fact, all sorts of conditions, some of which are pictured in Figs. 71 to 76.

It is of no great advantage to estimate the difference in a per cent. rather than a gross amount. One group may in ten different tests have always an average twenty per cent. higher than the other, and yet the differences in ability may really be equal in no two of the ten cases. For, since in mental and social traits there are rarely absolute zero points at which to start the scale,* the meaning of each percentage will depend upon the number chosen as the starting-point in measuring. We can always make a difference so expressed seem less by starting the scale at 10 or 40 or 100 instead of at 0 or 4 or 10. And the same percentage in a case where the variability of the trait is great will always mean for practical purposes a less difference than it does in a case where the variability is small.

For instance, if the *A* test is scored by the number of *A*'s marked, the percentage superiority of girls to boys is 12.2 ; if by the number marked more than the lowest 12-year-old record, it is 18.5 ; if by the number of *A*'s omitted, it is 8.5. Clearly the figure depends on an entirely arbitrary factor.

What is needed for the comparison of groups is some measure

* See Chapter II., pp. 15 and 16.

71

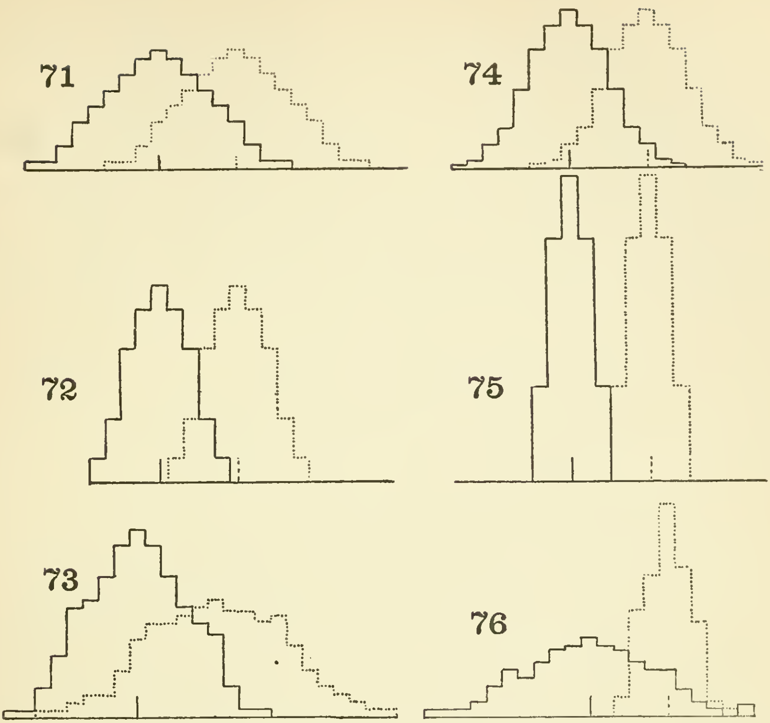
74

72

75

73

76



FIGS. 71–76. — Graphic comparisons of six pairs, the difference between the averages being in all cases the same.

which (1) will inform us of the extent to which the two groups are separate species, the extent, therefore, to which treatment adequate for one group will be inapplicable to the other and which (2) will be, so far as is possible, commensurate with similar measures for the same groups in other traits, so that we may compare the differences of groups in different traits.

The first desideratum is met by comparing the two total distributions instead of the mere averages, or approximately in the case of traits somewhat normally distributed, by stating the variabilities of the two groups. Thus, to use our previous illustration, the distribution of 12-year-old boys and of 12-year-old girls in the *A* test as given in Table XXXIII. and Fig. 77, tells us at once that the difference between the averages is 5.2, that over 99 per cent. of the girls are contained between the same limits of ability as the boys, that only 31 per cent. of boys reach the median mark for girls, that the sex difference is far less important practically than individual differences within either sex, that between 28 and 62 are 88.7 per cent of the boys and 87.4 per cent. of the girls. These same measures could be obtained approximately from the theoretical properties of the normal surface of frequency if the variabilities of the groups were given instead of the total distributions.

The second desideratum is met by measuring the difference in terms of the per cent. of one group who reach or exceed the median mark for the other group (or some other set measure). If in Latin,

TABLE XXXIII.

A's Marked in 60 Seconds.

Quantity.	Frequency.	
	12-year-old boys.	12-year-old girls.
14 — 16		1
16 — 18	2	
18	1	1
20		
2	4	2
4	4	1
6	3	2
8	9	1
30	10	2
2	8	4
4	10	11
6	15	5
8	15	9
40	10	11
2	13	9
4	12	14
6	13	10
8	8	7
50	4	6
2	6	7
4	3	6
6	2	4
8	1	8
60	4	4
2	1	4
4	1	3
6		1
8		1
70		
2		1
4	1	
6		
8	1	

Greek, algebra and history one group of students always show 30 per cent., reaching the median of another group, then it is true to say that the second group is equally superior in all four of these studies. At least there can be no better evidence of equality in amount of difference in mental traits than this.

Under the present conditions of thoughtless measurements of mental traits it frequently happens that groups will be compared with respect to the same trait by different tests, and no one will be able

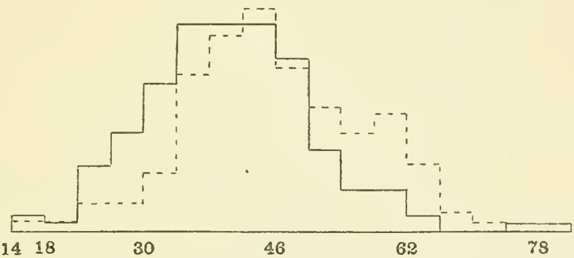


FIG. 77. — The continuous line gives the distribution of ability in perception (*A* test) in 12-year-old boys; the dotted line that for girls. The cases are grouped more coarsely than in the table.

to tell how far results agree. If the mere averages were replaced by the measure *per cent. of group 1 reaching median of group 2*, results by all sorts of methods could be put together. It is, of course, true that when one group so far exceeds another that its lowest score is above the highest score of the other, the method suggested here fails. Such cases are, however, extremely rare in the comparisons of groups characterized by differences of sex, training, age, social conditions, birth, occupation, locality, etc., such as psychology, education and sociology are studying.

In these cases of total disparity in the two distributions, the results from different tests may be made commensurate, so far as is possible, by expressing the differences in terms of the variability of one of the two groups.

Comparison by the per cent. of one group that exceed the median measure of some other group has the further advantage of being applicable to groups measured by relative position only. For instance, if one knew that the crimes in one town were as listed in column 1, and those of a second town as listed in column 2, he could state that almost 59 per cent. of the first town's crimes were greater than the median crime of the second, could thus have a quantitative comparison of the two without having to adopt speculative equivalents of one crime in terms of others.

Offense.	Frequency in first town.	Frequency in second town.
Peddling without a license	2	3
Failure in jury duty	4	5
Disturbing the peace	9	11
Drunkenness	23	28
Robbery	30	27
Assault and robbery	17	11
Arson	8	10
Murder in second degree	5	4
Murder in first degree	1	1
Patricide	1	

In comparing groups with respect to variability, allowance must be made for the fact that the amount of the central tendency influences the size of the σ or A. D. or P. E. that is obtained. For instance, 22 individuals added for 40 seconds, and gave a group score of—Median, 9.0 ; A. D., 2.18. The same 22 individuals then added for 80 seconds and gave a group score of—Median, 16.0 ; A. D. 3.41. In a final test for 120 seconds, the results were—Median, 23.5 ; A. D., 5.18. These figures do not mean that the real variability of the group doubled within a few minutes, or that it altered at all, but only that the gross amount of the variability depends upon the gross amount of the measures themselves as well as upon the real variability. The gross amount of variability in the length of the line drawn by a group of individuals trying to equal a 10-mm. line will be far less than the gross variation of their attempts to equal a 1,000-mm. line, yet the real variability is presumably the same.

Just how much allowance to make it is difficult to decide. Karl Pearson has proposed, as a measure of variability by which groups may be fairly compared, the gross variability divided by the average. By this figure, which we may call the Pearson Coefficient of Variability, we should, in the case of the 12-year-old boys and girls in the *A* test (Boys, Av. 40.7, A. D., 8.1 ; Girls, Av. 45.9, A. D., 8.5) reverse the gross difference, the girls becoming only 93 per cent. as variable as the boys. It would seem to the author more in accord with both theory and facts to use the gross variability divided by the square root of the average. Any such comparison is misleading if there are no real, but only arbitrary, zero points.

Comparisons of groups in variability are of two sorts : (1) Of different groups with respect to their variabilities in the same trait. (2) Of the same group with respect to its variabilities in different traits.

In the first case the differences between the averages in the cases which interest the student are commonly not very great, and the zero points, though arbitrary, are subject to not very great fluctuations ; consequently the comparison by any method is commonly such as to reveal any marked difference in variability that exists. In practice one can do no more than present the two total distributions the variabilities of which are to be compared, explain what zero points were taken and why, and calculate for the reader the relation of the group's variabilities by all three methods. Often it is best simply to present the gross variability and leave any one to allow for differences in the amount of the measures themselves as he sees fit.

The second case will only rarely be an important object of study. This is fortunate, since here the differences between averages may run to any amount, and the zero points for some of the traits may be subject to extreme variations. For instance, suppose that one wished to compare the variabilities of adult men in salary, morality, health and intellect. The average of the first may be 600 ; that of the second, 10 ; that of the third, 1,000, and that of the fourth, 10,000, according to the units and zero points chosen. We would take as our zero point for salary $0.00 per year, but some men are actually a burden and should be rated as minus. The absolute zero point, then, some one may put at the point of the man whose work is worth nothing to any one and whose care costs the most. So also morality may be reckoned upward from the lowest clergyman or from the lowest criminal. Again, is the zero point for health that of one who just keeps above dying for a moment, or that of the sickest one found in the group?

In practice one can do no more than to present the total distributions, explain what zero points were taken and why, and use proper logic in inferring anything about the relations of the variabilities found.

The Measurement of Changes.

By a change in anything is meant the difference between two conditions of it. It might seem that the problem of the measurement of changes was identical with that of measuring differences, and that this section was superfluous. In a certain sense this is true.

The general principles of previous chapters do answer the special questions of this chapter. But it will be clearer, and in the end save the student's time, to study these special questions separately, especially since in studies of change one is commonly concerned with a number of successive steps of difference, and is trying to measure, not a single alteration, but a continuous process of alteration.

The Measurement of a Change in an Individual.

A mere series of averages does not give the data for a complete measurement of the change. The averages might be the same and yet the constancy of performance of the individual might have altered. Thus the average values of a stock from 1890 to 1900 might be alike and yet it might have changed from a fluctuating uncertainty in 1890, with say, an average deviation of 40, to a steady assured value in 1900, with an average deviation of only 3. The stock in 1890 would be more desirable property than the stock in 1900 from the point of view of one moved by the gambler's instinct; the reverse would hold for a steady-going man with a family or for a conservative bank. To measure change fully one needs a series of total distributions. If they are not at hand one must be sure not to pretend to measure something other than that represented by the series of quantities he does have.

Inequalities in units are more likely to escape attention in measurements of change than anywhere else. Yet it is just in such measurements that they may do the most harm. For instance, all statistics with which I am acquainted measure the change in the death-rates from various diseases by series of figures, each giving the proportion of deaths to cases or to total population or to some other standard, as in the following: *

In 1891, 22.5 per cent. of those having diphtheria died.
" 1892, 22.2 " " " " " "
" 1893, 23.3 " " " " " "
" 1894, 23.6 " " " " " "
" 1895, 20.4 " " " " " "
" 1896, 19.3 " " " " " "
" 1897, 17.0 " " " " " "
" 1898, 14.8 " " " " " "
" 1899, 14.2 " " " " " "
" 1900, 12.8 " " " " " "

* 'London Statistics,' Vol. XII., p. 97 of the Medical Officer's Report.

But such figures can not be taken at their face value, for to cure one case of diphtheria is not the same quantity of progress as to cure another. The progress of medicine and hygiene which reduces the death-rate from 40 to 30 does so presumably often by curing the easiest quarter of those previously uncured. The next cases will be harder, and possibly to cure the last 1 per cent. of the 40 would mean more advance in medicine and hygiene than was needed for the curing of all the other 99.

When the change is in number of individuals affected or number of errors made or number of tasks done, there is then special danger

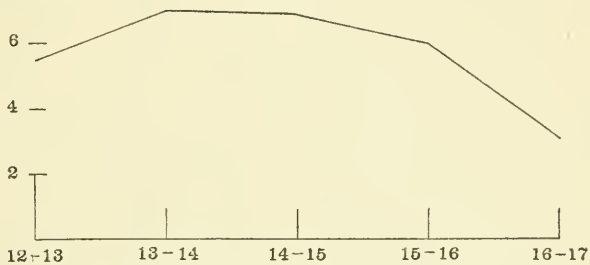


FIG. 78. — The heights of the line above the base line at the points 12–13. 13–14, 14–15, 15–16, 16–17, give the differences between the average height at 12 and that at 13, the difference between the average height at 13 and that at 14, etc., for 25 boys measured annually for five years.

in neglecting the inequalities among the units; for the change will commonly single out the easiest first.

The common absence of zero points in the case of mental measurements makes it unwise to express changes in percentile increments, and definitely unjustifiable to so express them if the gross amounts whence the percentages are derived are not also given. If, for instance, I am informed that *A*'s reaction time improved 10 per cent. per year from 6 to 12 years, I am at a loss to tell what is meant.

In comparing two (or more) individuals with respect to change one may use gross change, percentile change or change in terms of the variabilities of the individuals, provided that he makes it clear which he is using and, of course, treats both individuals alike. No one method is the correct one; all are correct, but measure different things. 4 to 5 equals 8 to 9 if by change is meant amount added; 4 to 5 equals 8 to 10 if one means proportion added; 4 to 5 (the A. D. of 4 being 2) equals 8 to 9.5 (the A. D. of 8 being 3) if one means distance traversed toward the extreme ability of the previous condition. This is all that can be said in general. Each special case may offer reasons for preferring one method. The beginner in statistical work may well use all three.

The Measurement of a Change in a Group.

This heading is ambiguous in that it may be taken to refer: (1) to the measurement of the changes undergone by a series of individuals, or (2) to the change undergone by some measure of a group. It should be needless to say that the two questions are radically different, but they are often confused. The changes in stature of 100 boys from the age 15 to the age 16 are not the change from the average stature of the group 100 boys at 15 to the average stature of the same group at 16 years. The first fact, the total fact of all the individal changes, is calculated from 100 individual measures of change, is a distribution with an ascertainable variability and in all respects stands in the same relation to individual changes as does the distribution of an ability in a group to the abilities of its members. The second fact is calculated as the difference of two averages, has no known variability, is, in fact, simply a partial measure of difference between two groups. If our argument is ever to return to individual changes, the first sort of measure must be used. This will commonly be the case.

For an example take the case of the change in stature of 25 boys from the twelfth to the seventeenth year.* If we try to infer anything about growth from the change in average stature, we have only the following facts: Average stature for 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17 year old boys, 142.6, 148.12, 154.92, 161.60, 167.64 and 170.76 centimeters respectively. Yearly differences, + 5.52, + 6.8, + 6.68, + 6.04 and + 3.12 centimeters. These differences are shown in Fig. 78.

If, on the other hand, we preserve the individual changes in our statement, we have the facts of Table XXXIV.

These show the great variability in growth and the law of compensation that 'boys who were tall at 12 years grow the faster during the interval 12 to 13 and 13 to 14; but during the intervals of 14

* For these measurements I am indebted to the kindness of Professor Franz Boas and Dr. Clark Wissler.

to 15 and 15 to 16 they grow slowly; with the boys of short stature at 12 the rates of growth are exactly the reverse.'* How the single yearly differences above fail to represent the real complexity and correlation of the facts can be seen by comparing Fig. 78 with Fig. 79, which shows the real changes of the 25 individuals. Fig. 80 brings out more clearly the inverse relation between the change from 12 to 14 and that from 14 to 16.

TABLE XXXIV.

Growth of 25 Boys from the 12th through the 17th Year.

	Change.				
Stature at 12.	12–13.	13–14.	14–15.	15–16.	16–17.
132	5	7	10	6	4
134	5	5	7	10	3
135	5	2	6	8	8
135	6	7	10	6	4
136	4	8	8	7	2
136	7	9	5	3	2
137	4	6	8	6	4
137	5	4	8	10	5
139	4	8	7	7	2
140	5	7	10	6	3
142	9	7	6	3	1
142	4	5	5	10	6
143	4	5	5	8	7
144	6	11	6	3	1
145	6	5	7	8	4
146	4	4	6	10	4
146	4	7	8	3	1
146	4	5	4	11	2
146	9	11	5	2	1
147	4	7	9	5	4
147	8	10	7	3	1
149	7	13	1	5	1
151	5	7	8	3	4
152	5	4	10	5	2
158	9	6	1	3	2

For the measurement of change in a group (that is, of all the individual changes), the statistical treatment is, as suggested above, simply that for any fact in a group, the fact here being an amount of change instead of an amount of a thing or condition. The need of a statement in a table of frequencies and the use of average, mode, median and the various measures of variability — in fact, the entire theory of Chapters III. and IV. — are applicable here.

* 'The Growth of Boys,' by Clark Wissler, *American Anthropologist* (New Series), Vol. 5, pp. 83 and 84.

For the measurement of change from one condition of a group to another the statistical treatment is simply that described in the case of the measurement of difference.

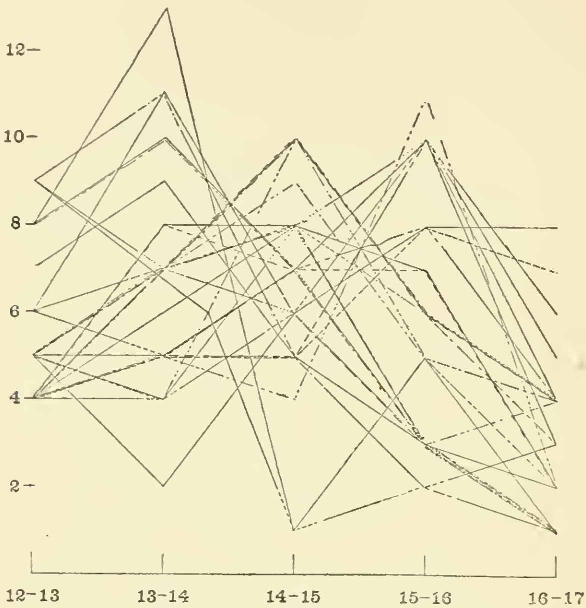


FIG. 79. — The heights of the five points *A, B, C, D, E* of each line measure the yearly differences for one individual as did the line of Fig. 78 the yearly differences for the average stature of the group. The figure, that is, presents graphically the facts of Table XXXIV.

PROBLEMS.

25. In which trait, *A* or *B*, is there the greater difference between Group I. and Group II ?

Quantity *A*.	Frequency. Group I.	Frequency. Group II.	Quantity *B*.	Frequency. Group I.	Frequency. Group II.
39	1	1	2	1	5
40	1	0	3	0	5
41	4	1	4	3	6
42	11	7	5	7	6
43	23	16	6	13	8
44	25	20	7	20	10
45	28	22	8	22	16
46	28	26	9	15	10
47	30	30	10	3	8
48	20	27	11	3	8
49	9	18	12	1	6
50	3	10	13	1	7
51	0	5	14		2
52	1	2	15		3

26. Groups III. and IV. are approximately normally distributed. Group III. has Median = 10 and A. D. = 4 and Group IV. has Median = 12 and A. D. = 3. What per cent. of Group IV. will exceed the median for Group III.? What per cent. of Group III. will exceed the median for Group IV.? (The table on page 60 affords the further data necessary.)

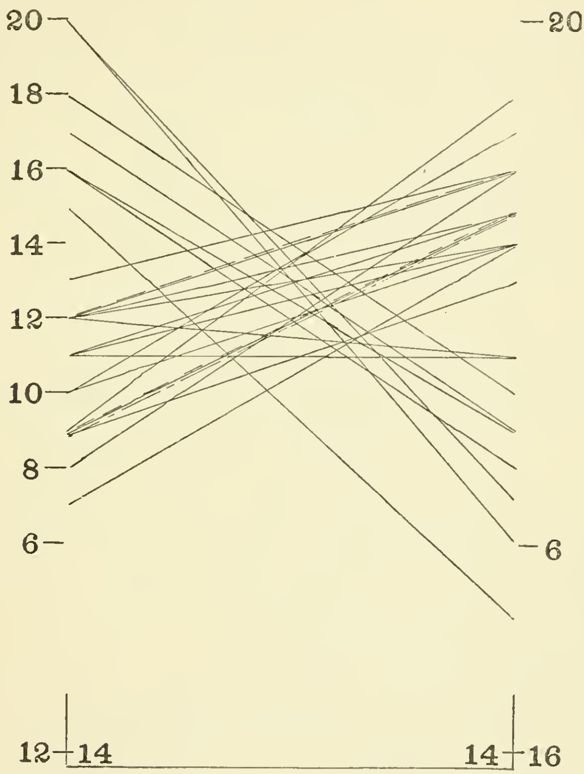


Fig. 80. — The height of any one of the lines at its left-hand extreme measures the change in stature of one boy from 12 to 14; its height at the right hand extreme measures the change from 14 to 16.

27. If we know the average wealth of 100 men in 1900 to be $5,000 and in 1905 to be $10,000, what do we know about the changes that have taken place?

28. Recall any arguments based on the application to individuals of some change true of them only as a group. Where else have we in this book met a similar fallacy?

CHAPTER IX.

THE MEASUREMENT OF RELATIONSHIPS.

The difficulty of measuring mental and social relationships is, of course, due to their variability. The relation of the weight of a gas at constant temperature and pressure to its volume we assume to be always the same, but the relation of intellect to morality is almost never the same; the relation of the force of gravity to the product of the masses of the two bodies is constant, but the relation of ability in school to efficiency in life is very variable. The problem is thus to represent the total tendency shown by many different individual relationships.

Case I.

The relationship of changes in the amount of one thing to changes in the amount of another thing, when the things are physical, is shown by a series of corresponding values of the two things reckoned from zero points in both cases, each pair of values being represented by two constants. It is expressed mathematically by the equation which represents the way in which the amount of the one thing depends upon the amount of the other.

The following case may serve as an illustration:

$n =$ the index of refraction of air.

$d =$ the density of air.

p (a quantity subject to the control of the experimenter) $= C_1 d$.

N (a quantity measurable by the experimenter) $= C_2(n - 1)$.

C_1 and C_2 are constants.

The experiments consisted in varying p and measuring the related changes in N. The results are as follows:

When p is	9.989	N is	316.7
" " "	10.146	" "	321.2
" " "	10.163	" "	321.6
" " "	18.281	" "	579.2
" " "	18.365	" "	582.7
" " "	26.932	" "	852.6
" " "	35.990	" "	1142.1
" " "	48.780	" "	1545.1

If each of these pairs of related values is turned into an equation of the form $N = xp$, the results are:

$N = 31.70p$	$N = 31.72p$
$N = 31.66p$	$N = 31.66p$
$N = 31.64p$	$N = 31.69p$
$N = 31.68p$	$N = 31.68p$

Obviously, a single equation $N = 31.68p$ expresses very closely the relationships found for different values of p.

The measurements of relationship here are, of course, not absolutely free from variability. For instance, the 10.163 came really from 7 measurements with an average deviation of .012. But the

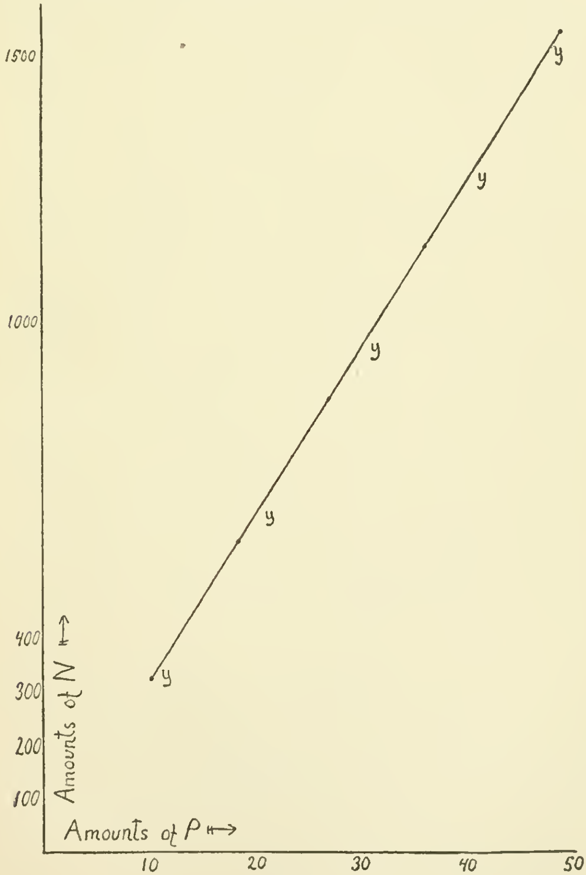


Fig. 81.

variability is here small and presumably due entirely to variations in the instruments or observers.

If the pairs of values are plotted as in Fig. 81, the slope of the line shows the relationship. The equation $N = 31.68p$ expresses very closely the slope of this line referred to its coordinates. N/p is thus constant. $(n - 1)/d$ equals N/p times some constant. Therefore, $(n - 1)/d$ itself equals a constant. The relation between the index of refraction of air and its density is then such that $(n - 1)/d = k$ or $n = kd + 1$.*

Case II.

When changes in the amount of a mental trait are to be related to changes in the amount of a physical trait, the series will be of pairs, of which one will be a constant and a quantity measured from a zero point and the other a variable and often a quantity with no ascertained zero point. The following case may serve as an illustration :

Ebbinghaus in studying the relation between the lapse of time and memory found that if a series of syllables was memorized and then 24 hours allowed to pass, there was required to rememorize the series 73.6 per cent. as much time as was originally needed. In another test, however, the result was 60.4 per cent., and he quite properly announces not only the average of all the numerous varying results, but also each separate one. So also for the time taken after intervals of 19, 63 and 525 minutes and 2 and 6 days. In the statement of the relationship which follows (in Table XXXV.), the 'time saved in learning' quite evidently is a variable. One may note the wisdom of the investigator in measuring the change, not in the ambiguous units of so many words lost, but in 'per cent. of original time taken to relearn,' a system of units with an intelligible zero point.

If we plot the pairs of values as in the previous illustrations, the result is Fig. 82, which shows the general tendency of the relationship and at the same time its lack of uniformity.

In such cases it is common to replace the tables of frequencies for the mental trait by their averages. This procedure never fully

* The figures in this illustration are quoted from a report by Henry G. Gale of a research 'On the Relation between Density and Index of Refraction of Air.' *Physical Review*, January, 1902.

describes the relationship and, unless the distributions are symmetrical about a central mode, may misrepresent it. At all events, the total fact of the relationship should always be presented, as well as its abbreviated and more convenient form. In so far as the zero point from which the mental trait is measured is unknown, it is necessary to replace all face values y, y_1, y_2 etc., of the mental traits measured by $k+y$, $k+y_1$, $k+y_2$, etc. The formulation of any algebraic expression for the relationship is thus less simple.

TABLE XXXV.

RELATION BETWEEN LAPSE OF TIME AND MEMORY.*

0.32 hrs.	1.05 hrs.	8.75 hrs.	24 hrs.	48 hrs.	144 hrs.	744 hrs.	
64.3	49.6	36.0	26.4	17.4	21.0	26.0	20.0
55.9	37.4	29.0	39.6	32.7	31.1	31.6	19.4
56.6	47.4	28.0	35.4	12.3	32.7	34.7	22.9
62.5	46.8	30.4	39.9	28.9	24.4	31.6	6.7
60.7	51.4	39.8	34.9	30.6	17.7	30.3	6.9
63.1	49.1	35.6	38.9	46.0	5.9	20.5	25.9
59.1	44.5	48.2	46.7	23.5	34.1	10.1	18.9
56.0	54.5	31.6	16.7	25.4	33.3	6.8	20.5
64.4	42.3	35.5	21.3	18.4	28.7	6.5	11.4
44.7	40.9	40.1	38.6	23.4	23.2	13.3	17.3
53.6	34.2	37.9	29.0	41.0	40.3	17.7	17.1
57.7	45.4	38.0	37.8	29.5	37.9	17.1	32.8
	35.8		36.5	33.9	26.5	15.9	31.4
	35.9		29.7	44.9	20.1	27.6	16.4
	51.3		37.0	17.5	39.7	13.2	36.2
	50.0		14.9	42.4	2.5	27.6	13.4
			45.6	6.4	36.2	23.6	31.0
			30.1	22.8	5.3	20.9	7.9
			24.6	31.6	27.9	24.8	36.9
			37.0	30.2	19.0	25.0	14.1
			44.4	19.7	21.0	25.2	6.7
			45.8	31.9	31.4	43.7	16.7
			30.6	14.8	19.7	23.7	
			42.5	32.3	20.9		
			19.8	37.6	24.4		
			32.1	26.7	34.8		
Averages,							
58.2	44.2	35.8	33.7	27.8	25.4	21.1	

* From Herm. Ebbinghaus, 'Über das Gedächtniss,' pp. 93–103.

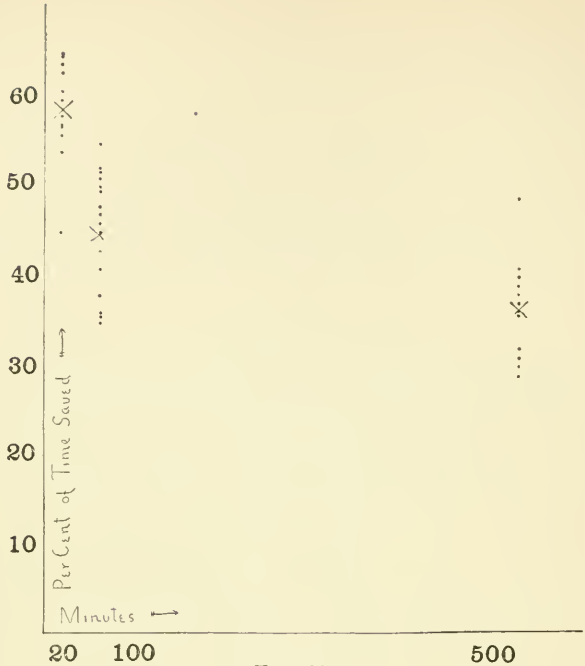


Fig. 82.

Case III.

If one mental trait is to be related to another the amounts of one are treated each as a constant and the problem is that of Case II., except for the fact that both series of amounts must be, unless there are real zero points, expressed as $k_1 + y_1$, $k_1 + y_2$, $k_1 + y_3$, etc., and $k_2 + x_1$, $k_2 + x_2$, etc.

The following case may be taken as an illustration :

The relationship between the ability to perceive *A*'s scattered among other capital letters and the ability to perceive words containing both *a* and *t* scattered among other words, the ability being measured in schoolgirls all of the 7*B* grammar grade. The amounts to be related are the number of *A*'s marked in 60 seconds and the number of words containing *a* and *t* marked in 120 seconds.

The related amounts found by measurement are given in Table XXXVI. The zero points being unknown, these pairs should all be turned into $k_1 + 10$ with $k_2 + 36$, $k_1 + 10$ with $k_2 + 51$, etc. If each related pair is plotted as before, our ignorance of the zero points would be expressed by leaving the axes of reference undetermined save in their direction, as in Fig. 83.

TABLE XXXVI.

a-t words marked.	*A*'s marked.	*a-t* words marked.	*A*'s marked.	*a-t* words marked.	*A*'s marked.	*a-t* words marked.	*A*'s marked.
10	36	17	47	20	58	23	62
10	51	17	49	20	60	23	65
11	43	17	57	20	61	23	70
11	47	18	41	20	62	24	55
11	56	18	43	20	64	24	55
12	45	18	46	20	76	24	59
12	46	18	47	21	45	24	78
13	52	18	47	21	46	25	49
13	55	18	51	21	47	25	54
14	48	18	51	21	48	25	59
14	58	18	53	21	49	25	70
15	37	18	62	21	50	25	78
15	38	18	62	21	54	25	81
15	42	18	63	21	54	26	57
15	43	18	66	21	57	26	60
15	47	19	57	21	59	27	61
15	50	19	60	21	59	27	64
15	52	19	61	21	61	27	65
15	64	19	64	21	63	27	67
15	72	20	38	21	65	27	74
16	43	20	43	22	47	27	78
16	46	20	45	22	48	28	54
16	46	20	46	22	53	28	65
16	55	20	48	22	59	28	65
16	56	20	50	22	62	29	69
16	67	20	51	22	62	30	49
16	70	20	52	22	63	30	59
17	39	20	56	22	77	30	81
17	42	20	56	23	45	34	73
17	44	20	56	23	48		
17	45	20	57	23	58		

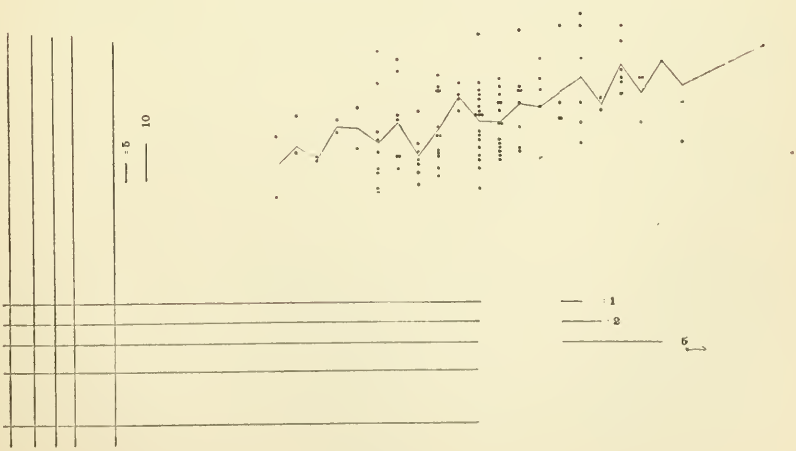


FIG. 83.

Case IV.

The difficulty with zero points could be overcome if no attempt were made to measure the relations of absolute amounts, but only the relations of excesses or deficiencies similarly measured in a second trait. Thus, for instance, one may ask the relationship of the number of *A*'s marked in a minute more than 10 to the number of *a-t* words marked in two minutes more than 4; or the relationship of the number of *A*'s marked in a minute by ten-year-old boys more than the lowest record to a similar measure for *a-t* words; or a similar question with the average performance as the zero point in both cases. The last question is one that the mental sciences often ask; for the mental sciences are more frequently interested in the relationship of deviations in one trait from the general type to deviations in some other trait again from the general type, than in the relationship of gross amounts of the trait. The measurement now is simply of the

TABLE XXXVII.

a-t words.	*A*'s	*a-t* words.	*A*'s	*a-t* words.	*A*'s	*a-t* words.	*A*'s	*a-t* words.	*A*'s
-10	-19	-3	-16	0	-7	+1	+10	+7	+6
	-4		-13		-5	+2	-8		+9
-9	-12		-11		-4		-7		+10
	-8		-10		-3		-2		+12
	+1		-8		+1		+4		+19
-8	-10		-6		+1		+7		+23
	-9		+2		+1		+7	+8	-1
-7	-3	-2	-14		+2		+8		+10
	0		-12		+3		+22		+10
-6	-7		-9		+5	+3	-10	+9	+14
	+3		-8		+6		-7	+10	-6
-5	-18		-8		+7		+3		+4
	-17		-4		+9		+7		+26
	-13		-4		+21		+10	+14	+18
	-12		-2	+1	-10		+15		
	-8		+7		-9	+4	0		
	-5		+7		-8		0		
	-3		+8		-7		+4		
	+9		+11		-6		+23		
	+17	-1	+2		-5	+5	-6		
-4	-12		+5		-1		-1		
	-9		+6		-1		+4		
	-9		+9		+2		+15		
	0	0	-17		+4		+23		
	+1		-12		+4		+26		
	+12		-10		+6	+6	+2		
	+13		-9		+8		+5		

relationship of the differences + or — of one trait from its typical condition to similar differences of the other trait.

If, after turning each of the measures of the previous illustration into terms of so much + or — the central tendency of the series to which it belongs, we treat them as in Case III., we have the results given in Table XXXVII. and Fig. 84.

These results represent in available form the relationship as found in each of the 122 cases studied. The variation among them is so great that any single law can express only the general tendency, a tendency from which the individuals often diverge very much.

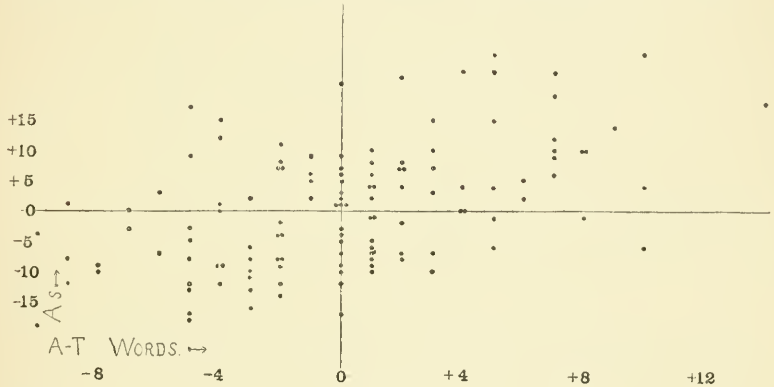


FIG. 84.

Each case of the relationship is, as has been shown, represented by the position of a point with reference to two axes or by an equation, *trait 1 = some function of trait 2, A = F of B.* Such tables and figures as XXXVI. and XXXVII. and 83 and 84, express together all the cases of a relationship which one has measured. The present problem is to find some simpler means of presenting the general tendency manifested by the total group of cases of the relationship.

The obviously useful habit of classifying the cases according to the amounts of one quantity to which the other is to be related has already been adopted. The group of measures in trait 2 related to any single measure in trait 1 is called the *array* correlated with that amount of 1. — 19 *A*'s and — 4 *A*'s form the array correlated with — 10 of *a-t* words; — 12, — 8 and + 1 form the array correlated with — 9 *a-t* words, etc. If in place of each array one takes its central tendency, the complicated table becomes the simple series of equations of Table XXXVIII.; the complicated diagram the simple series of points referred to two axes shown in Fig. 85. The problem is reduced to the same problem as in Case I., except for the difference in meaning of the axes of reference.

TABLE XXXVIII.

Ability in *a-t* test.	Average of its array.	Number of cases in the array.	Ability in *a-t* test.	Average of its array.	Number of cases in the array.
—10	—11.6	2	+ 1	— .9	14
— 9	— 6.3	3	+ 2	+ 3.9	8
— 8	— 9.5	2	+ 3	+ 3.0	6
— 7	— 1.5	2	+ 4	+ 6.75	4
— 6	— 2.0	2	+ 5	+10.2	6
— 5	— 5.55	9	+ 6	+ 3.5	2
— 4	— .6	7	+ 7	+13.2	6
— 3	— 8.8	7	+ 8	+ 6.3	3
— 2	— 2.3	12	+ 9	+14.0	1
— 1	+ 5.5	4	+10	+ 8.0	3
0	— .6	18	+14	+18.0	1

FIG. 85.

If the measure of the general tendency of each array were determined exactly, the general tendency of the relationship would be exactly determined by the equations of Table XXXVIII. and the position of the points in Fig. 85. We should have nothing to do but state them. For instance, suppose that in the *A a-t* relationship the results were:

A measure of	— 5 *a-t*	words has a	related array	with a	central	tendency of	—10.00
"	— 4	"	"	"	"	"	— 8.00
"	— 3	"	"	"	"	"	— 6.00
"	— 2	"	"	"	"	"	— 4.00
"	— 1	"	"	"	"	"	— 2.00

A measure of	—0 *a-t* words	has a related	array	with a	central	tendency of —	0
"	+1	"	"	"	"	"	+ .50
"	+2	"	"	"	"	"	+ 1.00
"	+3	"	"	"	"	"	+ 1.50
"	+4	"	"	"	"	"	+ 1.50
"	+5	"	"	"	"	"	+ 1.50

These facts would be the general tendency of the relationship. One would simply say:

"Individuals who in the *a-t* test mark a given number less than the average will in the *A* test, on the whole, mark twice that number less than the average; individuals at the average in one will be at the average in the other. Individuals marking 1, 2 or 3 more than the average in the *a-t* test will mark one half that number more than the average in the *A* test. Individuals marking over + 3 in the *a-t* test do as well and no better in the *A* test than those marking + 3."

But, in fact, a relationship is almost never determined at all exactly for each particular amount of the first trait, especially not for the extreme + and — amounts. From relatively inexact measures of the general tendencies of the different arrays we infer the character of the relationship as a whole.

In making the inference the first step is to decide whether it is proper to assume that the general tendency of the relationships is uniform for all amounts of trait 1, is of the form $A = B$ times a constant, is such that the line through the points representing the exact or true central tendencies of the arrays is a straight line. In technical terms, can it be assumed that the correlation is rectilinear?

It is clear that even if the true correlation were thus rectilinear, the chance unreliabilities of the central tendencies of the actual arrays due to the small number of cases would make the relationship vary in amount for different arrays. It is also the fact that mental relationships apparently approximate to the rectilinear type more than to any one other. It is, therefore, customary to make the assumption unless there is some special reason for not doing so. The criteria which one might use to establish a warranted decision will be explained later. For the present we may best inquire what the next step in inference is, granted that the true relationship is of the form $A = B$ times a constant, that the line of correlation is rectilinear.

If for the true relationship $A/B =$ a constant, the ratio A/B will be approximated by the central tendency of all the ratios actually found in individual cases and the true line of correlation will be approximated closely by the straight line from which the points as in Fig. 85 diverge least. In other words, if we find the central tendency of all the individual ratios (which are given in Table XXXIX.) or the straight line which fits best all the points of Fig. 85, we shall have an approximation to the true relationship.

TABLE XXXIX.

RATIOS EXPRESSING THE INDIVIDUAL RELATIONSHIPS OF TABLE XXXVII.

1.90	5.33		10.00	.86
.40	4.33		—4.00	1.29
1.33	3.67		—3.50	1.43
.89	3.33		—1.00	1.71
— .11	2.66		2.00	2.71
1.25	2.00		3.50	3.29
1.13	— .67		3.50	—.13
.43	7.00		4.00	1.25
00	6.00		11.00	1.25
1.17	4.50		—3.33	1.56
— .50	4.00		—2.33	—.60
3.60	4.00		1.00	.40
3.40	2.00		2.33	2.60
2.60	2.00		3.33	1.29
2.40	1.00	—10.00	5.00	
1.60	—3.50	— 9.00	00	
1.00	—3.50	— 8.00	00	
.60	—4.00	— 7.00	1.00	
—1.80	—5.50	— 6.00	5.75	
—3.40	—2.00	— 5.00	—1.20	
3.00	—5.00	— 1.00	— .20	
2.25	—6.00	— 1.00	.80	
2.25	—9.00	2.00	3.00	
00		4.00	4.75	
— .25		4.00	5.20	
—3.00		6.00	.33	
—3.25		8.00	.83	

Each of these methods has, however, a serious defect. In calculating the central ratio of the observed individual ratios, the ratios for any amount of one trait count as much as those for any other amount. The ratio 2.00 obtained from a case of — 1 *a-t* words with — 2 *A*'s plays as much of a rôle as the ratio 2.00 from a case of — 10 *a-t* words with — 20 *A*'s. But the latter should count more, since chance variation is far more likely to deflect an individual up or down 2 *A*'s than 20.

In calculating the straight line to best fit the series of points, a point ascertained from an array with few cases counts as much as a point ascertained from an array with many. The fifth point from the right, due to two cases, counts as much as the sixth point, which is due to nine cases. But, of course, the knowledge of a relationship's amount due to nine cases is much more reliable and deserving of weight than that due to two.

These difficulties would be removed if the second method could be so modified that the line drawn would be that from which the entire series of points of Fig. 84 diverged least, or in fitter terms, would be that expressing the general tendency of relationship from which all the individual relationships found would most probably result.

The Pearson method of calculating the general tendency of a relationship assumed to be rectilinear does this, and is, therefore, a method of the utmost service to the student of causal and other relationships in the mental sciences. The formula used and convenient ways of making the necessary calculations will be explained later.

The final desideratum in the measurement of a relationship is that it be intelligible in itself and commensurable with measurements of other relationships.

It is obviously misleading to say that a girl who is 14 above in the *a-t* test and 26 above in the *A* test is 186 per cent. as far above in the latter as in the former. In both cases she is the best girl of the group and is in reality, therefore, equally far above the average. Similarly, girls who were + 4 in the *a-t* and + 9 in the *A* test would really be equally superior in both, for they would be in both the 23d to 26th persons from the top out of the 122. Distance from the average in each case must, if the two cases are to be commensurate, be in terms of the variability of the distribution. The variabilities are: *a-t* test, A. D. = 3.57; *A* test, A. D. = 8.33. Case 1 on one list should really be scored — 10./3.57 and — 19/8.33, giving the ratio .82. The table of ratios thus corrected becomes Table XL.

The diagram may be corrected by dividing each measure by the variability of the distribution to which it belongs, or more easily by arranging the scale on the diagram so as to make the proper allowance and then using the original figures.

The difficulty in comparing different relationships, due to the

TABLE XL.

INDIVIDUAL RATIOS OF TABLE XXXIX. CORRECTED FOR THE VARIABILITY OF EACH TRAIT.

82	229		429	37
17	186		—172	55
57	157		—150	61
38	143		— 43	73
— 5	114		86	116
54	86		150	141
48	— 29		150	— 6
18	300		172	54
00	257		472	54
50	193		—143	67
— 21	172		—100	— 26
154	172		43	17
146	86		100	112
112	86		143	55
103	43	—429	215	
69	—150	—386	00	
43	—150	—343	00	
26	—172	—300	43	
— 77	—236	—257	247	
—146	— 86	—215	— 51	
129	—215	— 43	— 9	
97	—257	— 43	34	
97	—386	86	129	
00		172	204	
— 11		172	223	
129		257	14	
139		343	36	

fact that the units of measure for the different traits are incommensurate, disappears if they are each and all reduced to terms of the variability of the group. They then become commensurate, indeed identical, in the sense that in each of the tests the best person of 10,000 chosen at random would be plus the same figure. The 10th best in the one would be plus the same amount as the 10th best in any other,* etc.

The estimation of any relationship for a group would then be comparable with that of any other relationship for that group, and many now awkward questions of the mental and social sciences would be amenable to exact and readily obtained answers. The Pearson method of calculating rectilinear relationships fulfills this desideratum, and thus meets the exacting demands of a measure of the

*This would hold exactly only in so far as the forms of distribution of the different traits were alike.

general tendency of a relationship between two variable quantities with unknown zero points and units directly incommensurable.

The Pearson method obtains as its measure of the relationship a single number, which may be anywhere between 1.00 and — 1.00. A coefficient of correlation between two abilities of + 100 per cent. means that the individual who is the best in the group in one ability will be the best in the other, that the worst man in the one will be the worst in the other; that if the individuals were ranged in order of excellence in the first ability and then in order of excellence in the second, the two rankings would be identical; that any one's station in the one will be identical with his station in the other (both being reduced to terms of the variabilities of the abilities as units to allow comparison). A coefficient of — 100 per cent. would, per contra, mean that the best person in the one ability would be the worst in the other, that any degree of superiority in the one would go with an equal degree of inferiority in the other, and *vice versa*. A coefficient of + 62 per cent. would mean that (comparison being rendered fair here as always by reduction to the variabilities as units) any given station in the one trait would imply 62 hundredths of that station in the other. A coefficient of — 62 would, of course, mean that any degree of superiority would involve 62 hundredths as much inferiority, and *vice versa*.

The method of calculating the Pearson coefficient of correlation is to multiply each case's deviation from the average in the one trait by its deviation from the average in the other trait; to add together all the products thus found and divide their sum by the number of cases times the standard deviation of the first trait times the standard deviation of the second trait. That is, the coefficient of correlation,

$$r = \frac{\Sigma x \cdot y}{n\sigma_1\sigma_2}.$$

The arithmetic involved in calculating Pearson coefficients is simple, and, though lengthy, does not take so long a time as might be supposed. The apparently tedious process of multiplication can be done quickly and with no mental effort by the use of Crelle's Rechentafeln,* which is a multiplication table running to 1,000 times 1,000.

* Published by Georg Reimer, Berlin. The price is about $4.50. A multiplication table up to 100 times 100 is given in Appendix I. of this book.

The squaring involved in the calculation of σ_1 and σ_2 is, of course, done with the aid of a table of squares, such as Barlow's tables.* The addition is tedious unless one has at his service an adding machine. Even without an adding machine, however, a coefficient can be calculated from 1,000 individual relationships under the most unfavorable circumstances in less than a day. Different ways of arranging the material economize time in different cases. The procedure which is most generally serviceable is to calculate the average for each array and then replace Σxy by [(av. of first array of B) $\times$ (amount of A with which it is correlated) $\times$ (its number of cases)] + [(av. of second array of B) $\times$ (amount of A with which it is correlated) $\times$ (its number of cases)] etc., through the last array. This reduces the addition in part to multiplication and gives us knowledge of the degree to which the relationship approaches a rectilinear form. Thus in the case of our illustration we obtain the facts of Table XLI.

TABLE XLI.

A Various amounts of Trait 1. *a–t* words.	*B* Averages of related arrays.	*C* Number of cases in the arrays.	*D* Averages of array times amount of Trait 1 times frequency, *i. e.*, $A \times B \times C$.
−10	−11.50	2	230
− 9	− 6.33	3	171
− 8	− 9.50	2	152
− 7	− 1.50	2	21
− 6	− 2.00	2	24
− 5	− 5.56	9	250
− 4	− .57	7	16
− 3	− 8.86	7	186
− 2	− 2.33	12	56
− 1	+ 5.50	4	22
0		18	0
+ 1	− .93	14	13
+ 2	+ 3.88	8	62
+ 3	+ 3.00	6	54
+ 4	+ 6.75	4	108
+ 5	+10.17	6	305
+ 6	+ 3.50	2	42
+ 7	+13.17	6	553
+ 8	+ 6.33	3	152
+ 9	+14.00	1	126
+10	+ 8.00	3	240
+14	+18.00	1	252
			2,965

* The squares and square roots of the numbers up to 1,000 are given in Appendix II. of this book.

The relationship may fairly be assumed to be rectilinear from the figures in column *B*, and their graphic representation in Fig. 85. Using the Pearson formula, then, we have

$$\Sigma xy = 2{,}965. \quad \sigma_1 = 4.65 \text{ (see calculation on page 126).}$$
$$\sigma_2 = 10.1 \quad \text{`` `` `` ``}$$
$$n = 122$$

r, the coefficient of correlation, then equals $+.52$. If for other reasons it is known to be valid to assume rectilinear correlation, it is somewhat quicker to calculate Σxy directly from the individual records. This calculation in full, together with that of σ_1 and σ_2 is given in Table XLII. Ordinary arithmetical skill could much abbreviate the calculation given there by combining multiplicands in multiplying and so saving later addition.

TABLE XLII.

A. — Calculation of Σxy.

190		48		0		10		42	
40		39		0			—16	63	
108		33		0			—14	70	
72		30		0			— 4	84	
	— 9	24		0		8		133	
80		18		0		14		161	
72			— 6	0		14			— 8
21		28		0		16		80	
0		24		0		44		80	
42		18		0			—30	126	
	—18	16		0			—21		—60
90		16		0		9		40	
85		8		0		21		260	
65		8		0		30		252	
60		4			—10	45			
40			—14		— 9	0			
25			—14		— 8	0			
15			—16		— 7	16			
	—45		—22		— 6	92			
	—85		— 2		— 5		—30		
48			— 5		— 1		— 5		
36			— 6		— 1	30			
36			— 9	2		75			
0				4		115			
	— 4	0		4		130			
	—48	0		6		12			
	—52	0		8		30			

The sum of the xy products $= 2{,}965$.

B. — CALCULATION OF σ_1 AND σ_2.

$-20^2 \times$	1	$=$ 400
-19^2	1	381
-18^2	2	648
-17^2	1	289
-15^2	1	225
-14^2	2	392
-13^2	5	845
-12^2	1	144
-11^2	5	605
-10^2	6	600
-9^2	7	567
-8^2	5	320
-7^2	4	196
-6^2	3	108
-5^2	4	100
-4^2	3	48
-3^2	2	18
-2^2	4	16
-1^2	4	4
0	5	0
$+1^2$	5	5
$+2^2$	3	12
$+3^2$	6	54
$+4^2$	3	48
$+5^3$	4	100
$+6^2$	6	216
$+7^2$	3	147
$+8^2$	4	256
$+9^2$	5	225
$+10^2$	1	100
$+11^2$	2	242
$+13^2$	1	169
$+14^2$	3	588
$+16^2$	1	256
$+17^2$	1	289
$+18^2$	1	324
$+20^2$	1	400
$+21^2$	1	441
$+22^2$	3	1,452
$+25^2$	2	1,250
		12,480

52,480 ÷ 122 = 102.3

$\sqrt{102.3} = 10.1$

$N\sigma_1\sigma_2 = 122 \times 10.1 \times 4.65$

$N\sigma_1\sigma_2 = 5730$

$r = 2965/5730, \quad r = +.52$

$-10^2 \times$	2 $=$	200
-9^2	3	243
-8^2	2	128
-7^2	2	98
-6^2	2	72
-5^2	9	225
-4^2	7	112
-3^2	7	63
-2^2	12	48
-1^2	4	4
0	18	0
$+1^2$	14	14
$+2^2$	8	32
$+3^2$	6	54
$+4^3$	4	64
$+5^2$	6	150
$+6^2$	2	72
$+7^2$	6	294
$+8^2$	3	192
$+9^2$	1	81
$+10^2$	3	300
$+14^2$	1	196
		2,642

2,642 ÷ 122 = 21.656

$\sqrt{21.656} = 4.65$

All the discussion of measurements of relationship so far presupposes that the facts related are measured exactly. There will, however, in mental and social measurements commonly be a considerable error in each individual fact of those to be related. For instance, in our illustration the '*A*'s marked by each individual' is a score depending upon only one trial of 60 seconds. With many trials on many different occasions, the individuals concerned would attain somewhat different measures. So also with the '*a-t* words marked.' Let us call $r_{\text{acc. m.}}$ the r which would be obtained in our illustration from accurate measures in both traits for all of the individuals, and $r_{\text{app. m.}}$ the r which is in fact calculated from the single measures. $r_{\text{acc. m.}}$ will be *greater* * than $r_{\text{app. m.}}$, for the influence of chance inaccuracy in the measures to be related is always to produce zero correlation. If two series of pairs of values are due entirely to chance the correlation will be zero, and in so far as they are at all due to chance, they will reduce the correlation.

The chance variation, which in the long run cuts its own throat in the case of averages and variabilities, can not in the case of a relationship be thus rendered innocuous by mere numbers. For instance the true relationship between the volume of bodies of water at constant pressure and temperature, etc., and their weight is + 1.00. Suppose now that the true measures for ten pairs were :

Case.	Vol.	Wt.
A	2	4
B	4	8
C	6	12
D	7	14
E	8	16
F	9	18
G	10	20
H	11	22
I	13	26
J	15	30

The correlation is evidently + 1.00.

Suppose the person measuring them got instead of these figures certain chance variations from them due to the error of his measuring.

If the reader will distribute by chance among these 20 errors, say 5 of 1, 5 of − 1, 4 of 2, 4 of − 2, 1 of 3 and 1 of − 3 and then

* By greater is meant more plus if the relationship from accurate measures is positive, more minus if it is negative.

calculate again the coefficient, he will find it to be less than before. If he will let the chance errors be larger, *e. g.*, 5 each of + 2 and − 2, 4 each of + 4 and − 4 and 1 each of + 6 and − 6, the coefficient will be still more reduced. The same will hold regardless of whether 10 or 10,000 pairs of related values are taken.

To correct for this 'attenuation' of the coefficient by chance errors in the data, it is necessary to have at least two independent measures of the measures to be related. When these are at hand the procedure is as follows:

Let A and B be the traits to be related.

Let p be a series of exact measures of A.

Let q be the related series of exact measures of B.

Denote by r_{pq} the coefficient of correlation of A and B, obtainable from the two series p and q. r_{pq} is thus the required real relationship.

Denote by $r_{p'q'}$ the average of the correlations between each series of values obtained for trait A and each series of related values for trait B.

Denote by $r_{p'p''}$ the average of the correlations between any one series of measures of trait A and any other corresponding series of independent measures of trait A.

Denote by $r_{q'q''}$ the average of the correlations between any one series of measures of trait B and any other corresponding series of independent measures of trait B.

$$\text{Then } r_{pq} = \frac{r_{p'q'}}{\sqrt{(r_{p'p''})(r_{q'q''})}}.$$

Thus if we have two series of independent measures of trait A and similarly of the related trait B, if, that is, we have certain individuals measured twice in each trait, we shall have as our formula

$$r_{pq} = \frac{\dfrac{r_{p_1q_1} + r_{p_1q_2} + r_{p_2q_1} + r_{p_2q_2}}{4}}{\sqrt{(r_{p_1p_2})(r_{q_1q_2})}},$$

in which p_1 and p_2 refer to the two independent series of measures of trait A; q_1 and q_2 refer to the two independent series of measures of trait B; $r_{p_1p_2}$ is the coefficient of correlation between the first and second measures of A; $r_{q_1q_2}$ is the coefficient of correlation between the first and second measures of B; $r_{p_1q_1}$ is the coefficient of correlation between the first measure of A and the first measure of B; $r_{p_1q_2}$ is the coefficient of correlation between the first measure of A and the second measure of B; $r_{p_2q_1}$ is the coefficient of correlation between the second measure of A and the first measure of B; $r_{p_2q_2}$ is the coefficient of correlation between the second measure of A and the second measure of B.

A second method * of allowing for the inaccuracy of the original measures of the facts to be related is based upon the obvious fact that an increase in the number of measures of each of such facts increases its accuracy. From the increase in the closeness of the relationship as we use the central tendency of 2, 3, 4, 5 . . . trials of each individual, we may prophesy what the relationship would be if we had at hand measures from so many trials of all the individuals as to give the central tendencies exactly.

Let r_{pq} be the coefficient of correlation that would be found if the measures of the related facts, A and B, were perfectly exact.

Let m be the number of independent measures of A, $p_1p_2p_3$, etc.

Let n " " " " " " " B, $q_1q_2q_3$, etc.

Let $r_{p'q'}$ be the average of the correlations between each series of values obtained for trait A, with each series obtained for trait B.

Let $r_{p''q''}$ be the correlation obtained when $p_1p_2p_3$, etc. are combined to give the measure of trait A, when, that is, each individual is represented by his most likely central tendency in trait A, and when $q_1q_2q_3$ are similarly combined to give the measure of trait B.

$$\text{Then } r_{pq} = \frac{\sqrt[4]{mn}\,(r_{p''q''}) - r_{p'q'}}{\sqrt[4]{mn} - 1}.$$

Useful as these formulæ for correction of attenuation due to inaccurate measures are, it is wise not to overwork them by substituting their use for the attainment of reasonably precise original measures. The beginner, at all events, may best work here only with original measures, the P. $E._{\text{true}-\text{obtained}}$ † of which is not over 5 per cent. of their amount.

Another source of error, a much less important one in practice,

* For a further description of this method and the first method as well see the article in the *Am. J. of Psy.*, for January, 1904, by C. Spearman, to whom the formulæ are due.

† See next chapter for the explanation of this term.

is the inaccuracy of the central tendencies from which the deviations are measured. The true relationship is of course that existing between the deviations of one series of measures from their true central tendency and the corresponding deviations of the second series from their true central tendency. The effect of inexact measures of the central tendencies is to make the obtained coefficient larger * than the true coefficient when the inaccuracies are both in the same direction and smaller when they are in different directions. The error is inconsiderable for inaccuracies such as occur in central tendencies calculated from 100 or more individual measures.

A third source of error deserves mention, though it is logical rather than statistical. To measure the relation between quality *A* and quality *B*, we should have a series of pairs of amounts related only through the relationship of *A* to *B*. But unless great care is taken in the selection of the data, other factors affecting the relationship of the amounts are sure to enter. Thus in relating mental capacities, if we use children of different ages, the factor of age, as well as the intrinsic relationship between the traits, is at work. The real relation between a city's lighting and its need of police protection might be inverse but actual correlations of the per capita expense for the two items in American cities might show a direct relationship due to the entrance of the factor, municipal expensiveness as a whole. The influence of heredity can not be inferred from fraternal correlation until a discount is made for the factor, similar training. Means of correcting for irrelevant factors have been devised, but it is safest to get data free from them in the first instance.

On page 119 the problem,' How to decide whether a relationship may be assumed to be rectilinear?' was suggested and postponed. It can not be given an absolute answer. One can, by knowing the unreliability of each array's central tendency, measure the likelihood that any given straight line chosen could be the true line of correlation. But some slightly crooked line would have a still greater likelihood. So far as the figures go, the most likely true relationship is the crooked line that passes through every point. It is because of a general confidence that nature is simple rather than complex, that regularity in relationships is more likely than irregularity, that we

* By larger is meant more plus in case the coefficient is positive, more minus in case it is negative; by smaller is meant the reverse.

assume that the unevenness of the correlation found would disappear with more cases. If the student plots the line of central tendencies of arrays and on either side of it a line at the distance from it of the $P.\ E._{\text{true central tendency} - \text{obtained central tendency}}$* and then finds that the straight line which best fits the central tendency points falls in nine out of ten cases within the P. E. lines, he will rarely be wrong in assuming correlation to be rectilinear.

If correlation is demonstrably not rectilinear the mode of expressing its nature and amount will, of course, vary. The general problem will be, as always, to express the general tendency of relationship from which the actually found relationships can be derived with least improbability. Acquaintance with the concrete data concerned and natural ingenuity and insight will here be of far more service than cut and dried methods of technical procedure.

In presenting results no Pearson coefficient or other single expression should be given without also the total correlation table, or at least a diagram or list of the averages of the arrays such as may enable the reader to judge how far the relationship throughout is that expressed by the single ratio.

The facts to be related in the mental and social sciences may be either (1) the varying conditions of a trait in an individual (to be related to corresponding conditions in him of some other trait) or (2) the varying conditions of a trait found in different individuals of a group (to be related to the conditions found in some other trait in the same individuals) or (3) the varying central tendencies of a trait found in different subgroups of a larger group or collection of groups (to be related to the central tendencies found in the case of some other trait in the same subgroups).

For example, one may seek (Case 1) the relation between the quickness of perception of an individual at various times and his quickness of movement at corresponding times. Or one may seek (Case 2) the relation between the quickness of perception in general of Jones, Smith, Brown, etc., and the quickness of movement possessed in general by the same individuals. Or (Case 3) one may seek the relationship between the general quickness in perception of races to their quickness of movement.

*The meaning of this quantity may be left undefined until the next chapter is read.

It should be noted that the difference in the three cases is not in the mere number of individuals studied. The essential difference would remain if we used a million cases to determine the relationship of two traits within an individual, only a hundred thousand to determine the relationship among individuals and only ten thousand to determine it for races. The essential difference is in the questions to be solved. From them it follows also that in Case 1 if several individuals are studied a number of pairs of figures for each individual will be used and the general tendency of the relationship in each individual will be worked out separately. If the results from different individuals are then combined they will be combined as a group of facts according to the methods of Chapter IV. In Case 2, on the contrary, a single pair of figures will represent the relationship in any one individual and these pairs will be combined according to the method of the present chapter. In Case 3 a single pair of figures will represent the relationship in each subgroup.

The problem of measurement itself is the same for three cases, the difference being in the data used and the consequent meaning of the coefficient of correlation obtained. To any one of the following series of related pairs the mode of procedure discussed in this chapter is applicable.

RELATED BY IDENTITY OF CONDITIONS.

Trait T and trait T_1 in individual A under conditions C_1
" " " C_2
" " " C_3

RELATED BY IDENTITY OF THE INDIVIDUAL.

Trait T and trait T_1 in group, ten-year-olds, in individual I_1
" " " I_2
" " " I_3

RELATED BY IDENTITY OF THE SUBGROUP.

Trait T and trait T_1 in group, all men, in subgroup Chinese.
" " " Negroes.
" " " Indians.

It is perhaps needless to point out that the existence of a certain relationship within an individual does not imply anything about the relationship within a group of individuals, nor that again about the relationship within a group of groups. Individuals may be happier when they are richer, but rich individuals amongst Americans may be no happier than poor individuals, and from neither fact could we infer that the American population would be happier or less happy than the Chinese or the Negro population.

For similar reasons the nature and amount of a relationship will depend upon the group selected. If, for instance, the relationship between knowledge of history and knowledge of English literature is measured in the group, high-school graduates, by using the deviations of individuals from the high-school graduates' averages in the two traits, the relationship will be less close than if we use the group, all people. The relationship between height and weight will be less close if measured in the group, 18-year-olds, than if measured in all children under twenty. Any relationship so calculated should always be thought of as the relationship of deviations from the averages in the two traits in the individuals of *the group in question.* To assume that the relationship found in any given group holds good also for a different group is valid only if the given group is a random selection from the other group.

Application of the Theory of Measurements of Variable Relationships to the Problem of Measuring Mental Inheritance.

The measurement of mental inheritance involves the measurement of similarities between related individuals and the measurement of the amount of such similarity to be attributed to training. The first problem is statistically identical with that of measuring the relationship between two mental traits, only here the two traits will be the same trait in two related individuals, and the coefficient of correlation will measure not the implication of one trait with respect to another in the same man, but the implication of one trait in one man with respect to the same trait in his relative. In the formula, that is, the xy products will be each the product of one person's deviation and that of his relative; σ_1 will be the variability of all the first members of the series of related pairs and σ_2 the variability of all the second members. N will be the number of pairs.

Application to the Study of Causal Relationships.

The possibility of measuring relationships conveniently and precisely is one step toward the study of causes in the mental sciences. It gives us a means of making Mill's method of 'concomitant variations' exact and applicable to variable facts. It allows us to make use of the criterion that the cause must be equal to the effect. Whenever one finds two quantities correlated he may properly proceed to test the hypotheses that one causes the other in part and that both are due in part to some common cause.

The point of view of this long chapter may be summed up in a few short practical precepts. They are:

Think what you are relating, and that any relationship is measured by a series of ratios.

If the measures are absolute amounts, bear in mind the significance of the zero points from which they are measured.

If the measures are deviations from some central tendency, bear in mind the nature of the group whose central tendency it is.

Keep before you always the total series of ratios found.

Do not be satisfied with crude means of measuring any presumably rectilinear relationship. The Pearson coefficient requires not much more time and is, for both exactness and convenience, far superior.

Problems.

29. Calculate the relationship between changes in pauperism and changes in out-relief from the following data: *

Percentage Ratios of Pauperism.

Percentage Ratios of Out-Relief Ratio.	15–25	25–35	35–45	45–55	55–65	65–75	75–85	85–95	95–105	105–115	115–125
15–25			1								
25–35	1	1		4			1				
35–45		3	2	10	3	3					
45–55		2	4	7	8	6	4				1
55–65			4	10	11	11	8				
65–75				4	10	13	7	2	1		
75–85			1	7	12	8	1	7	1		
85–95				1	4	3	1	1		1	
95–105				1	4	5	4	5			
105–115					1	4	5	1			
115–125					1	3	1	3	1	1	
125–135					1		1	1	1		
135–145							1				
145–155											
155–165											
165–175											
175–185											
185–195						1					

* From an article by G. Udny Yule, in the *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, Vol. 62, p. 281.

Each figure in the table represents the number of cases of the relationship denoted by the figure above it in the horizontal scale taken with the figure opposite it in the vertical scale. Thus the second column reads: 'Of districts having a change of 25–35 in pauperism, one had a change of 25–35 in out-relief ratio, three had changes of 35–45 in out-relief ratio, and 2 had changes of 45–55.

CHAPTER X.

THE RELIABILITY OF MEASURES.

When from a limited number of measurements of an individual fact, say of *A*'s monthly expenses or *B*'s ability in perception, we calculate its average, the result is not, except by chance, the true average. For, obviously, one more measurement will, unless it happens to coincide with the average obtained, change it. For instance, the first 30 measures of *H*'s ability in reaction time gave the average .1405; the next seven measures being taken into account, the average became .1400; with the next seven it became .1406 −; with the next seven, .1406 +. By the true average we mean the average that would come from all the possible tests of the trait in question. The actual average obtained from a limited finite number of these measures is, except by chance, only an approximation toward the true average. So also with the accuracy of the measure of variability obtained. The true variability is that manifested in the entire series of measurements of the trait; the actually obtained variability is an approximation toward it. The true average and the true variability of a group mean similarly the measures obtained from a study of all the members of the group.

It is necessary, then, to know how many trials of an individual, how many members of a group, must be measured, to obtain as accurate knowledge as we need. Or, to speak more properly, it is necessary to know how close to the true measure the result obtained from a certain finite number of measures will be.

It is clear that the true average of any set of measures is the average calculated from all of them. If the average we actually obtain is calculated from samples chosen at random, it will probably diverge somewhat from the average calculated from all. So also with obtained and true measures of total distribution, variability, of difference and of relationship. We measure the unreliability of any obtained measure by its probable divergence from the true measure.

It is clear also that the divergence of any measure due to a limited number of measures from the corresponding measure due to the entire series, will vary according to what particular samples we hit upon, and that if the samples are taken at random this variation in the amount of divergence will follow the laws of probability. For these laws, based on the algebraic law expressing the number of combinations of r things taken n at a time, will account for the difference between the constitution of a total series and the constitution of any group of things chosen at random from it, consequently for the differences between any two measures due respectively to these two constitutions.

We have, consequently, to find the distribution of a *divergence* (of obtained from true or of true from obtained) and know beforehand, in cases of random sampling, that it will be of the type of the probability surfaces given in Figs. 12 and 49, will be symmetrical (since the true is as likely to be greater as to be less than the obtained) with its mode at 0 (since all that we do know about the true is that it is more likely to be the obtained measure than to be any other one measure). What we need to know is its form and variability, to know, that is, how often we may expect a divergence of .01, how often one of .02, how often one of .03, etc. Suppose our obtained measure to be 10.4 and the distribution of the probable divergence of its corresponding true measure from it to be known to be as follows :

— 1.1 to — .9	1 or	.01	per cent.
— .9 " — .7	10 "	1	"
— .7 " — .5	45 "	4.5	"
— .5 " — .3	120 "	12	"
— .3 " — .1	210 "	21	"
— .1 " + .1	252 "	25	"
+ .1 " + .3	210		
+ .3 " + .5	120		
+ .5 " + .7	45		
+ .7 " + .9	10		
+ .9 " + 1.1	1		

We can say : 'The true measure will not rise above 11.3 (10.4 + .9) in more than one case out of 1,024,' or, 'The chances are over 1,000 to 1 against the measure being over 11.3,' or, 'The chances are nearly 99 to 1 against the true measure being over 11.1,' or, 'The chances are about 8 to 1 against the true measure differing from 10.4 either above or below by more than .5.'*

* It may appear strange to talk about the true measure, which is a fixed value, 'rising above' or 'being over,' but if the reader will bear in mind that we do not know just where it is fixed, but do know the probability of its being at this or that point, he will not misunderstand the terms used. They could not well be avoided without much circumlocution.

If the form of the distribution of the divergence were known, its variability would be the only measure needed. The form will always be fairly near to the normal surface of frequency and it is customary to disregard the very slight error involved and assume the form to be normal.

If we know the variability of the divergence, the probable frequency of any divergence or of divergences less than or greater than any given amount can be calculated from the table of frequencies of the normal probability surface. Conversely, the table will tell us the amount of divergence which will be exceeded (or not exceeded) by any given per cent. of comparisons of true and obtained. Illustrations of the use of the table will be given in Chapter XI.

The problem of determining the reliability of any measure due to a limited series of samples is, then, to determine the variability of the fact, *divergence of true from obtained measure.* ($M_{\text{true}} - M_{\text{obt.}}$.)

It is clear that the more nearly the number of samples taken approaches the number of things they represent the closer the obtained measure will, in general, be to the true measure, the less will be the range of divergence.

It is clear that the less the variability amongst the individual samples, the less will be the divergence of the obtained from the true measure of central tendency. For instance, if men range from 4 to 7 feet in height, averaging 5 feet 8 inches, we can not possibly get an average more than 1 foot 8 inches wrong, while if they range from 2 to 10 feet, we may make an error of 3 feet 8 inches. The same holds true for the divergence of obtained from true variability.

Upon these facts are based the formulæ for the calculation of the variability of the divergence of true measure from that obtained from any given series of samples. These formulæ take as the definition of 'true measure,' the measure which would be found if an infinite number of cases were studied.

The formulæ to be given here for the reliability of central tendencies and variabilities are those in common use. They are absolutely exact only for a case where the distribution of the trait itself is that of the normal probability surface with extremes at minus infinity and plus infinity, and so are never absolutely exact for any real case. They are very inexact, except for a trait showing a clear central tendency with decreasing frequencies on either side. This, however, commonly occurs in those mental measurements from which we have any right, according to the principles of Chapters III. and IV., to calculate a type and divergences from it. The A. D. and σ formulæ give in such cases a variability for the divergence of true from obtained that is a trifle too large, and so make the obtained result seem less reliable than it is. This is perhaps a useful error.

The Reliability of an Average.

The probable divergence of the true from the obtained average, depending upon the number of cases and the variability of the distribution, may be calculated according to different formulæ, according as we use $\sigma_{\text{dis.}}$, A. D.$_{\text{dis.}}$ or P. E.$_{\text{dis.}}$* as a measure of the variability of the distribution from which the average was obtained.

If we use $\sigma_{\text{dis.}}$, the divergence of the true from the obtained average will be a quantity symmetrically distributed about 0 as its mode or average, with a variability expressed by a mean square deviation of $\sigma_{\text{dis.}}/\sqrt{n}$. That is, $\sigma_{\text{t. av.}-\text{obt. av.}} = \sigma_{\text{dis.}}/\sqrt{n}$.

Its variability in terms of A. D. will be $.7979\sigma_{\text{dis.}}/\sqrt{n}$. That is, A. D.$_{\text{t. av.}-\text{obt. av.}} = .7979\sigma_{\text{dis.}}/\sqrt{n}$.

Its variability in terms of P. E. will be $.6745\sigma_{\text{dis.}}/\sqrt{n}$. That is, P. E.$_{\text{t. av.}-\text{obt. av.}} = .6745\sigma_{\text{dis.}}\sqrt{n}$.

For instance, let $A_{\text{obt.}}$ = the obtained average : let $\sigma_{\text{dis.}}$ = the variability (mean square or standard deviation) of the distribution : let $A_{\text{t.}}$ = the average that would be obtained from an infinite number of measures. Then, if $A_{\text{obt.}} = 20.2$, $\sigma_{\text{dis.}}$ 4.2 and the number of measures, 300, $A_{\text{t.}} - A_{\text{obt.}} = 0$ with σ_{t-0} equal to 4.2/17.32 or .242, $A_{\text{t.}} - A_{\text{obt.}}$ will then range between $-.726$ and $+.726$ in 997 cases out of 1,000, between $-.242$ and $+.242$ in 682 cases out of 1,000, between $-.40$ and $+.40$ in 900 cases out of 1,000. The student can verify these figures from the table on page 148. In other words, the chances are 997 to 3 or 332 to 1, that the true average will not deviate from the obtained by more than .726 ; 682 to 318, or over 2 to 1, against a deviation of over .242 ; and 900 to 100, or 9 to 1, against a deviation of over .40. In still different words, the chances

*Since to measure reliability we have to measure the variability of a divergence and shall need to use terms similar to those used in measuring the variability of individual things or conditions, it will be well to name the average deviation of a distribution of a thing or condition A. D.$_{\text{dis.}}$. Similarly, σ and P. E. in the sense hitherto used will now be called $\sigma_{\text{dis.}}$ and P. E.$_{\text{dis.}}$.

are 2 to 1 that the true average lies between 19.958 and 20.442 ; 9 to 1 that the true average lies between 19.8 and 20.6 ; 332 to 1 that the true average lies between 19.474 and 20.926.

If for a measure of the original distribution's variability we take its A. D.$_{\text{dis.}}$, the variability of the divergence of true from obtained average will be

$$\sigma_{\text{t. av.} - \text{obt. av.}} = \frac{1.2533 \text{ A. D.}_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{n}}$$

$$\text{A. D.}_{\text{t. av.} - \text{obt. av.}} = \frac{\text{A. D.}_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{n}}$$

$$\text{P. E.}_{\text{t. av.} - \text{obt. av.}} = \frac{.84435 \text{ A. D.}_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{n}}$$

If for the measure of the original distribution's variability we take its P. E.$_{\text{dis.}}$, the variability of the divergence of true from obtained average will be

$$\sigma_{\text{t. av.} - \text{obt. av.}} = \frac{1.4826 \text{ P. E.}_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{n}}$$

$$\text{A. D.}_{\text{t. av.} - \text{obt. av.}} = \frac{1.1843 \text{ P. E.}_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{n}}$$

$$\text{P. E.}_{\text{t. av.} - \text{obt. av.}} = \frac{\text{P. E.}_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{n}}$$

The same formulæ may be used roughly for the reliability of a median if the student himself remembers and warns his readers that the divergence of true from obtained median may exceed the amount shown by the formulæ. Actually the excess is not enough to lead to serious error.

For the mode too the same formulæ may be used as a rough approximation. In proportion as the mode is taken to cover a relatively wide unit the formulæ will give too great apparent unreliability. But in proportion as the mode is assumed on the mere basis of greatest frequency they will give the reverse.

This process of finding the probable divergence of true from obtained measure may be better realized by testing it experimentally. For example, let us take as *T*'s true average in some trait the average from 1,000 trials, and suppose the 1,000 trials to be distributed as follows:

Quantity.	Frequency.	Quantity.	Frequency.
10	10	17	140
11	20	18	130
12	40	19	100
13	80	20	80
14	100	21	50
15	120	22	20
16	110		

T's true average is then 16.51.

If now one takes 1,000 discs or slips of paper and marks 10 of them 10, 20 of them 11, 40 of them 12, etc., he can imitate the action of random selection in tests by random drawings from the discs. If one draws, say 20, and, regarding each as one trial in the tests, computes the average of the 20, he has the parallel of an obtained average from $N = 20$. The patience to make 100 or so drawings of 20 or so each will be rewarded by the opportunity to distribute the 100 obtained divergences of Av._{true} from $\text{Av.}_{\text{obt.}}$ and to see how far this distribution conforms to that obtained from the formulæ above.

In a similar experiment, where Av._{true} was 2.5 and 27 drawings, each of 20 from a series of 400, were made, the actual divergences were as given in column I. below. The probable divergences given by the average of the 27 formulæ,

$$\text{P. E.}_{\text{t. av.} - \text{av. obt. from first 20}} = \frac{\text{P. E.}_{\text{dis. of first 20}}}{\sqrt{20}},$$

$$\text{P. E.}_{\text{t. av.} - \text{av. obt. from second 20}} = \frac{\text{P. E.}_{\text{dis. of second 20}}}{\sqrt{20}},$$

etc., are given in column II. The $\text{P. E.}_{\text{t.} - \text{obt.}}$ from experiment is .212; that from theory is .224.

$A_{\text{t.}} - A_{\text{obt.}}$

	By experiment.	By theory.		By experiment.	By theory.
—.6 and beyond	0	.9+	0 to +.1	3	3.2
—.5 to —.6	1	.9—	+.1 " +.2	3	3.0—
—.4 " —.5	2	1.2+	+.2 " +.3	5	2.4+
—.3 " —.4	1	1.9+	+.3 " +.4	1	1.9+
—.2 " —.3	4	2.4+	+.4 " +.5	0	1.2+
—.1 " —.2	3	3.0—	+.5 " +.6	1	.9—
0 " —.1	3	3.2	+.6 and beyond	0	.9+

The Reliability of a Measure of Variability.

As before, we are measuring a variable fact, 'Divergence of true from obtained variability,' which has a mode at 0, the distribution of a probability surface, and a variability calculated from the original series' variability and number of cases.

The formulæ for these measures of variability are for deviations from the average, but they may be used approximately for deviations from the mode or median.

The variability of the divergence of the true variability from the obtained variability is found from the following formulæ:

$$\sigma_{\text{t. var.—obt. var.}} = \frac{\sigma_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{2n}} \text{ or } \frac{1.2533 \text{ A. D.}_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{2n}} \text{ or } \frac{1.4826 \text{ P. E.}_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{2n}},$$

$$\text{A. D.}_{\text{t. var.—obt. var.}} = \frac{.7979\sigma_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{2n}} \text{ or } \frac{\text{A. D.}_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{2n}} \text{ or } \frac{1.1843 \text{ P. E.}_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{2n}},$$

$$\text{P. E.}_{\text{t. var.—obt. var.}} = \frac{.6745\sigma_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{2n}} \text{ or } \frac{.84435 \text{ A. D.}_{\text{dis}}}{\sqrt{2n}} \text{ or } \frac{\text{P. E.}_{\text{dis.}}}{\sqrt{2n}}.$$

The Reliability of a Measure of Difference.

The unreliability of a difference, say between $A_{\text{obt.}}$ and $B_{\text{obt.}}$, is measured by means of the variability of the divergence between the two measures. The probable true measure $A_{\text{t.}}$ is distributed about $A_{\text{obt.}}$ as a mode and the probable true measure $B_{\text{t.}}$ is distributed about $B_{\text{obt.}}$ as its mode. The probable true difference, that is, $A_{\text{t.}} - B_{\text{t.}}$, is a variable with its mode at $A_{\text{obt.}} - B_{\text{obt.}}$ and with decreasing frequencies as we take $A_{\text{obt.}} - B_{\text{obt.}} + 1$, $A_{\text{obt.}} - B_{\text{obt.}} + 2$, etc., or $A_{\text{obt.}} - B_{\text{obt.}} - 1$, $A_{\text{obt.}} - B_{\text{obt.}} - 2$, etc. This may be seen most clearly in a concrete case such as follows:

Given the facts that $A_{\text{obt.}} = 42$ and $B_{\text{obt.}} = 50$, that the differences between A_{true} and $A_{\text{obt.}}$ are as given in I., and the differences between B_{true} and $B_{\text{obt.}}$ are as given in II.

I.		II.
Difference.	Frequency.	Frequency.
— 2 to — 3	1	1
— 1 " — 2	5	5
0 " — 1	10	10
0 " + 1	10	10
+ 1 " + 2	5	5
+ 2 " + 3	1	1

To find the difference between A_{true} and B_{true}. From I. and II. we get as probable values of A_{true} and B_{true}, III. and IV.

III. A_{true}.		IV. B_{true}.	
40 to 39	1	48 to 47	1
41 " 40	5	49 " 48	5
42 " 41	10	50 " 49	10
42 " 43	10	50 " 51	10
43 " 44	5	51 " 52	5
44 " 45	1	52 " 53	1

Using for each distance its midpoint value, A_{true} and B_{true} are:

A_{true}.		B_{true}.	
39.5	1	47.5	1
40.5	5	48.5	5
41.5	10	49.5	10
42.5	10	50.5	10
43.5	5	51.5	5
44.5	1	52.5	1

From these probable values of A_{true} and B_{true} we get the following probable differences between A_{true} and B_{true}:

One 39.5	with one 47.5	gives	1	difference	of	8
	" five 48.5s	"	5	differences	"	9
	" ten 49.5s	"	10	"	"	10
	" ten 50.5s	"	10	"	"	11
	" five 51.5s	"	5	"	"	12
	" one 52.5	"	1	difference	"	13
Five 40.5s	with one 47.5	give	5	differences	"	7
	" five 48.5s	"	25	"	"	8
	" ten 49.5s	"	50	"	"	9
	" ten 50.5s	"	50	"	"	10
	" five 51.5s	"	25	"	"	11
	" one 52.5	"	5	"	"	12
Ten 41.5s	with one 47.5	"	10	differences	"	6
	" five 48.5s	"	50	"	"	7
	" ten 49.5s	"	100	"	"	8
	" ten 50.5s	"	100	"	"	9
	" five 51.5s	"	50	"	"	10
	" one 52.5	"	10	"	"	12
Ten 42.5s	with one 47.5	"	10	differences	"	5
	" five 48.5s	"	50	"	"	6
	" ten 49.5s	"	100	"	"	7
	" ten 50.5s	"	100	"	"	8
	" five 51.5s	"	50	"	"	9
	" one 52.5	"	10	"	"	10

Five 43.5s	with one 47.5	gives	5	differences of	4
	" five 48.5s	"	25	" "	5
	" ten 49.5s	"	50	" "	6
	" ten 50.5s	"	50	" "	7
	" five 51.5s	"	25	" "	8
	" one 52.5	"	5	" "	9
One 44.5	with one 47.5	"	1	difference "	3
	" five 48.5s	"	5	differences "	4
	" ten 49.5s	"	10	" "	5
	" ten 50.5s	"	10	" "	6
	" five 51.5s	"	5	" "	7
	" one 52.5	"	1	difference "	8

Putting together all these differences between A_{true} and B_{true}, we have :

Frequency.					Quantity.
1	probable	difference	between A_{true} and B_{true}	of	3
10	"	differences	" " " "	"	4
45	"	"	" " " "	"	5
120	"	"	" " " "	"	6
210	"	"	" " " "	"	7
252	"	"	" " " "	"	8
210	"	"	" " " "	"	9
120	"	"	" " " "	"	10
45	"	"	" " " "	"	11
10	"	"	" " " "	"	12
1	"	difference	" " " "	"	13

This table is the distribution of $A_{\text{true}} - B_{\text{true}}$. The mode is -8 (A being less than B) or $A_{\text{obt.}} - B_{\text{obt.}}$ The variability is P. E. = 1.12. Since the distribution of $A_{\text{true}} - B_{\text{true}}$ about -8 as a mode is the same thing as the distribution of the divergence of $A_{\text{true}} - B_{\text{true}}$ from $A_{\text{obt.}} - B_{\text{obt.}}$ about 0 as a mode, we have

$$\text{P. E.}_{(A_{t.} - B_{t.}) - (A_{\text{obt.}} - B_{\text{obt.}})} = 1.12.$$

The chances are 1 to 1 that the true difference will not vary from the obtained difference by more than 1.12, will not go outside of -6.88 and -9.12.

The variability of the divergence between the true measures is thus dependent on the variabilities of the divergences of each one from its corresponding obtained measure. The unreliability of a difference between two measures equals in fact the square root of the sum of the squares of the unreliabilities of the measures themselves. The formula for its calculation is, Variability of $(A_{t.} - B_{t.})$

$$= \sqrt{[\text{var. of } (A_{t.} - A_{\text{obt.}})]^2 + [\text{var. of } (B_{t.} - B_{\text{obt.}})]^2}.$$

Using the common standards of measurement of variability,

$$\sigma_{\text{diff. } A_{t.} - B_{t.}} = \sqrt{(\sigma_{A_{t.} - A_{obt.}})^2 + (\sigma_{B_{t.} - B_{obt.}})^2}$$

$$\text{A. D.}_{\text{diff. } A_{t.} - B_{t.}} = \sqrt{(\text{A. D.}_{A_{t.} - A_{obt.}})^2 + (\text{A. D.}_{B_{t.} - B_{obt.}})^2}$$

$$\text{P. E.}_{\text{diff. } A_{t.} - B_{t.}} = \sqrt{(\text{P. E.}_{A_{t.} - A_{obt.}})^2 + (\text{P. E.}_{B_{t.} - B_{obt.}})^2}$$

The most probable true difference is, then, the obtained difference, and the chances that the true difference is so much less or so much more than it can be calculated from the tables for the probability surface.

The Reliability of a Pearson Coefficient of Correlation.

The divergence, in a case of lineal correlation, of the true coefficient of correlation from that obtained from the limited number of pairs of measures compared, is a variable trait with a probable mode at 0, and a variability which serves as the measure of the unreliability of the obtained result. The formulæ * are:

$$\sigma_{r_{t.} - r_{obt.}} = \frac{1 - r^2}{\sqrt{n(1 + r^2)}}$$

$$\text{A. D.}_{r_{t.} - r_{obt.}} = \frac{.7979(1 - r^2)}{\sqrt{n(1 + r^2)}}$$

$$\text{P. E.}_{r_{t.} - r_{obt.}} = \frac{.6745(1 - r^2)}{\sqrt{n(1 + r^2)}}$$

It is customary to speak of the variability of the divergence of true from obtained measure as the measure's *error*. Thus $\sigma_{\text{t. av.} - \text{obt. av.}}$ is called the *mean square error* of the obtained average; $\text{P. E.}_{\text{t. r.} - \text{obt. r.}}$ is called the *probable error* of the obtained coefficient of correlation; $\text{A. D.}_{\text{t. diff.} - \text{obt. diff.}}$ is called the *average error* of the obtained difference. These terms are somewhat ill chosen, as there is really no 'error,' but only a varying degree of probable approximation. I have, therefore, used the word unreliability throughout.

Problems.

What is the unreliability of each of the averages and variabilities in the following cases?

* There is some uncertainty about these formulæ, certain authorities favoring the use of simply $\sqrt{n}$ in the denominators in place of $\sqrt{n(1+r^2)}$.

30. $Av._A = 10$. P. $E._{dis.} = 1$. $N = 20$.
31. $Av._B = 10$. " " 1.5. " " 30.
32. $Av._C = 12$. " " 2.0. " " 40.
33. $Av._D = 13$. " " 3.0. " " 40.
34. $Av._E = 14$. " " 3.0. " " 360.

What is the unreliability of each of the following differences?

35. $Av._C - Av._A = 2$. The data concerning $Av._A$ and $Av._C$ being as in 30 and 32.

36. $Av._D - Av._A = 3$. The data concerning $Av._A$ and $Av._C$ being as in 30 and 33.

37. $Av._E - Av._A = 4$. The data concerning $Av._A$ and $Av._C$ being as in 34 and 30.

38. $Av._E - Av._B = 4$. The data concerning $Av._A$ and $Av._C$ being as in 34 and 31.

39. $Av._E - Av._C = 2$. The data concerning $Av._A$ and $Av._C$ being as in 34 and 32.

What is the unreliability of r in each of the following cases?

40. $r = .46$. $N = 200$.
41. $r = .16$. $N = 200$.
42. $r = .16$. $N = 600$.

CHAPTER XI.

THE USE OF TABLES OF FREQUENCY OF THE PROBABILITY SURFACE.

TABLE XLIII. gives for any normal surface of frequency the per cent. of cases included between the average, 0, and any degree of deviation, the latter being measured in terms of the standard deviation of the distribution, $\sigma_{dis.}$. Tables XLIV. and XLV. give the same information when the degrees of deviation are in terms of the A. $D._{dis.}$ and P. $E._{dis.}$.

Thus the first line of entries of Table XLIII. reads: Between the average and .01 σ either above or below, either + or —, there are .004 of the cases; between the average and + .02σ there are .008 of the cases; between the average and — .03σ there are .0120 of the cases, etc.

It thus enables one to calculate the entire distribution of any trait which is normally distributed, the average and variability of which are known. For instance, if one finds for discrimination of color that the average = 24.0 and the standard deviation = 4.0, one finds from the table that the ability 24 — 24.99 or that between the average and + .25σ, will be possessed by 9.87 per cent. of the group; the ability 24 — 25.99 or that between 0 and + .5σ by 19.15 per cent., and consequently the ability 25 — 25.99 by 19.15 — 9.87, or 9.28 per cent. By thus finding the percentages included between the average ability and different amounts of deviation from it, and so between any two given limits of deviation from it, one gets, as the table of frequencies in our illustrative case, Table XLVI.

This use of the tables gives a convenient means of measuring the degree to which the measures under investigation approximate to the probability curve distribution. If the table of actual frequencies of the measures is compared entry for entry with the frequencies given for corresponding deviations in the table for the probability curve, one can see at a glance the general closeness of correspondence. In making such comparisons the actual frequencies may properly be grouped so as to represent only 18 or more grades, and any most likely central point may be chosen with which to make the central point of the probability surface coincide.

For example, let the measures in the first column of frequencies of Table XLVII. be the actual distribution. Their average is 76 — ; their median, 76 + ; and their most likely mode, 75 — or 77 —. 76 may be taken as the central point for the comparison. Their A. D.$_{\text{dis.}}$ from it is 2.65 steps (5.30 units). In the second column the actual frequencies are given in per cents. From Table XLIV.

TABLE XLIII.

Table of Values of the Normal Probability Integral Corresponding to Values of x/σ or the Fraction of the Area of the Curve Between the Limits 0 and $+x/\sigma$ or 0 and $-x/\sigma$.

Total area of curve assumed to be 10,000.

x = deviation from mean.

σ = standard deviation.

x/σ	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Δ
0.0	0000	0040	0080	0120	0160	0200	0239	0279	0319	0359	40
0.1	0399	0438	0478	0517	0557	0597	0636	0676	0715	0754	40
0.2	0793	0832	0871	0910	0948	0987	1026	1064	1103	1141	39
0.3	1179	1217	1255	1293	1330	1368	1406	1443	1480	1517	38
0.4	1554	1591	1628	1664	1700	1737	1773	1808	1844	1879	36
0.5	1915	1950	1985	2020	2054	2089	2124	2157	2191	2225	34
0.6	2258	2291	2324	2357	2389	2422	2454	2486	2518	2549	32
0.7	2581	2612	2643	2672	2704	2734	2764	2794	2823	2853	30
0.8	2882	2910	2939	2967	2995	3023	3051	3078	3106	3133	28
0.9	3160	3186	3212	3238	3264	3290	3315	3340	3365	3389	26
1.0	3414	3438	3461	3485	3509	3532	3555	3577	3600	3622	23
1.1	3644	3665	3686	3708	3729	3750	3770	3791	3811	3830	21
1.2	3850	3869	3888	3906	3925	3944	3962	3980	3997	4015	19
1.3	4032	4049	4066	4083	4099	4115	4132	4147	4162	4178	17
1.4	4193	4208	4222	4237	4251	4265	4279	4292	4306	4319	14
1.5	4332	4345	4358	4370	4383	4395	4406	4418	4429	4441	12
1.6	4452	4463	4474	4485	4496	4506	4516	4526	4536	4545	10
1.7	4554	4564	4573	4582	4591	4600	4608	4617	4625	4633	9
1.8	4641	4648	4656	4664	4671	4678	4686	4693	4700	4706	7
1.9	4713	4720	4726	4732	4738	4744	4750	4756	4762	4767	6
2.0	4773	4778	4783	4788	4794	4799	4804	4808	4813	4817	5
2.1	4822	4826	4830	4834	4838	4842	4846	4850	4854	4858	4
2.2	4861	4865	4868	4872	4875	4878	4881	4884	4887	4890	3
2.3	4893	4896	4899	4901	4904	4906	4909	4911	4914	4916	3
2.4	4918	4921	4923	4925	4927	4929	4931	4933	4935	4936	2
2.5	4938	4940	4942	4943	4945	4946	4947	4949	4951	4952	2
2.6	4953	4955	4956	4958	4959	4960	4961	4962	4964	4965	1
2.7	4966	4967	4968	4969	4970	4970	4971	4972	4973	4974	1
2.8	4975	4975	4976	4977	4978	4978	4979	4980	4981	4981	0.5
2.9	4982	4982	4983	4983	4984	4984	4985	4985	4986	4986	0.5
3	4987	4991	4993	4995	4997	4998	4999	4999	4999	5000	......
8	5000	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......

TABLE XLIV.

TABLE OF VALUES OF THE NORMAL PROBABILITY INTEGRAL CORRESPONDING TO VALUES of $x/(\text{A. D.})$. TOTAL AREA OF THE SURFACE OF FREQUENCY TAKEN AS 1,000.

X/A. D. Multiples of the A. D.	.0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
0.	000	032	063	095	125	155	184	212	238	264
1.	288	310	331	350	368	384	399	413	425	435
2.	445	453	460	467	472	477	481	484	487	490
3.	492	493.4	494.6	495.8	496.7	497.4	498.0	498.4	498.7	499.1
4.	499.3	499.5	499.6	499.7	499.8	499.9				500.0

TABLE XLV.

TABLE OF VALUES OF THE PROBABILITY INTEGRAL CORRESPONDING TO VALUES OF $X/(\text{P. E.})$. TOTAL AREA OF THE SURFACE OF FREQUENCY TAKEN AS 1,000.

X/P. E. Multiples of the P. E.	.0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
0.	000	027	054	080	106	132	157	182	205	228
1.	250	271	291	310	328	344	360	374	388	400
2.	411	422	431	440	447	454	460	466	471	475
3.	479	482	485	487	489	491	493	494	495	496
4.	497		498		499					
5.	499.7									

TABLE XLVI.

ABILITY. FREQUENCY IN PER CENTS., AV. BEING 24.0, AND σ BEING 4.0.

Ability.	Frequency.	Ability.	Frequency.	Ability.	Frequency.
Less than 11	0.06	20–20.99	6.80	29–29.99	3.88
11–11.99	0.07	21	8.19	30	2.68
12	0.17	22	9.28	31	1.73
13	0.32	23	9.87	32	1.05
14	0.60	24	9.87	33	0.60
15	1.05	25	9.28	34	0.32
16	1.73	26	8.19	35	0.17
17	2.68	27	6.80	36	0.07
18	3.88	28	6.30	37 and over	0.06
19	6.30				

are calculated the frequencies of deviations $-.5/2.65$ to $+.5/2.65$, $+.5/2.65$ to $+1.5/2.65$, and so on. These are given in the third column of frequencies of Table XLVII. The divergences of the actual distribution from the probability curve distribution of the same central point and variability are given in the next column, and in the last column are put in per cents. of the corresponding probability surface frequencies. Fig. 41, on page 50, gives the comparison in terms of space.

TABLE XLVII.

ACTUAL DISTRIBUTION OF RATIO OF ATTENDANCE TO ENROLLMENT IN CITIES OF U. S. COMPARED WITH NORMAL DISTRIBUTION.

Quantity.	I. Actual Frequency.	II. Actual Frequency in per cents.	III. Frequency in normal surface.	IV. Differences.	V. Differences in per cents., IV. is of III.
45–46.9	1	.184	.025 (45–51 combined)	+ .184	? large
7	1	.184		+ .184	? large
9	0			— .05	? large
51	2	.37		+ .35	? large
3	0		.055	— .055	— 100
5	4	.74	.12	+ .62	+ 52
7	1	.184	.34	— .156	— 46
9	2	.37	.66	— .29	— 44
61	4	.74	1.3	— .56	— 43
3	15	2.75	2.4	+ .35	+ 15
5	21	3.85	3.8	+ .05	+ 1
7	34	6.24	5.9	+ .34	+ 6
9	44	8.07	7.8	+ .27	+ 3
71	31	5.69	10.1	—4.32	— 43
3	54	9.91	11.45	—1.54	— 13
5	65	11.9	11.9	.000	0
7	89	16.3	11.45	+4.85	+ 42
9	70	12.85	10.1	+2.75	+ 27
81	37	6.79	7.8	—1.01	— 13
3	29	5.32	5.9	— .58	— 10
5	15	2.75	3.8	—1.05	— 28
7	11	2.03	2.4	— .37	— 15
9	9	1.65	1.3	+ .35	+ 27
91	1	.184	.66	— .376	— 57
3	2	.37	.34	+ .03	+ 9
5	1	.184	.12	+ .064	+ 53
7–98.9	2	.37	.055	+ .315	+ 573
			.025		? large
Total N = 545					? large

To find the frequency of any given ability in a normal distribution, the central point and variability of which are known.

The frequency of any degree of ability can obviously be calculated quickly if the average and variability are given. For instance, if $A = 10$ and $\sigma = 2.4$, how many cases will be between 12.4 and 12.6? 12.4 is exactly 1σ from the Av. and 12.6 is 1.0833σ from the Av. The per cents. of cases included between A and 1σ and between A and 1.08σ are respectively 34.14 and 36.00. The number of cases between 1σ and 1.08σ is then 1.86 per cent. of the whole number in the series. To be exact and allow for the .0033, we add to the last figure one third of the difference in the table between the per cents. for 1.08 and 1.09, *viz.*, one third of a 22 or .0007. .3414 from .3607 then gives us .0193, or 1.93 per cent. The number of cases between 12.4 and 12.6 is, then, 1.93 per cent. of the whole number of cases. Practice with the following problems will familarize one with this use of the table:

43. Av. = 10. $\sigma = 3$. What per cent. of cases lie between 7 and 13?

44. Av. = 22. $\sigma = 4.4$. What per cent. of cases lie between 18 and 20?

45. Av. = 15.5. $\sigma = 2.1$. What per cent. of cases lie above 22?

46. Av. = 15.5. $\sigma = 2.1$. What per cent. of cases lie below 13?

47. Av. = 14.86. A. D. = 3.46. What per cent. of cases lie between 12 and 13?

48. Av. = 14.86. A. D. = 3.46. What per cent. of cases lie between 14 and 16?

49. Av. = 29.74. P. E. = 3.18. What per cent. of cases lie between 24 and 25?

To find, from any starting-point on the scale of measurement, the limits of ability that will include a stated percentage of the cases.

By using the tables the other way about, one may find, Av. and σ being known, the degree of deviation from the average (or the distance from any stated point, *e. g.*, the upper limit, the lower limit, the point 1σ above, etc.) needed to include any stated percentage of the cases.

For instance, how far above the average must one go to get one fourth of the cases, the Av. being 8.0 and σ 2.0? A distance of $.67\sigma$ includes 2,486 and a distance of $.68\sigma$ 2,518. A distance of $.675\sigma$ will obviously include 25 per cent., .675 times 2 is 1.35. Hence the answer is 9.35. Again, what limits of ability will include 80 per cent. of the cases? From knowledge of the shape of the normal surface it is known that the cases are thickest the nearer they are to the average. So, of course, we take in the example, limits equidistant from the average. They are $+ 1.28\sigma$ and $- 1.28\sigma$, or more exactly, $+ 1.2817\sigma$ and $- 1.2817\sigma$. In the illustration these are

5.4366 and 10.5634. In reckoning inward from either extreme it is best to arbitrarily take 3σ as the limit plus or minus, though in the theoretical surface the limits are plus infinity and minus infinity.

The following are simple problems:

50. Av. = 10 and $\sigma = 2$. What limits will include the 30 per cent. just above the average?

51. The 20 per cent. below it?

52. The middle two thirds of the cases?

53. Av. = 17.24. A. D. = 4.6. What limits will include the middle three fourths of the cases?

54. The bottom 10 per cent.?

55. The second sixth of the cases from the top?

This use of the tables is that followed in transmuting a series of measures in terms of relative position into terms of amount. In so far as the distribution of the trait is that of the probability surface we can, calling the average 0, find the limits of deviation from it in terms of the variability as a unit which will include, say, the lowest 1 per cent., the next 3 per cent., the 8 per cent. from the 23d to 31st per cent. from the top, etc. The process is so far identical with that in the examples just given. Then follows the calculation of an average amount to fit the cases included between each pair of limits. How this is done may be seen from a concrete case. Suppose that of 400 boys' themes 16, or 4 per cent., are indistinguishable for excellence, but are worse than 100 and better than 284. They are then per cents., 25, 26, 27 and 28. By Table *A* these per cents. will lie between $+ .6745\sigma$ and $+ .5531\sigma$. By the table we find that the abilities between these limits have the following frequencies:

Ability.	Frequency.
$.5531\sigma$ to $.56\sigma$	23
.56	34
.57	34
.58	34
.59	33
.60	33
.61	33
.62	33
.63	32
.64	33
.65	32
.66	32
$.67\sigma$ to $.6745\sigma$	14

The average ability for the group is .61 +. This was the method by which Tables XXXI. and XXXII. in Chapter VII. were constructed.

Given the unreliability of an average in the form of the variability of its divergence from the true average ($\sigma_{\text{t. Av.}-\text{obt. Av.}}$ or A. D.$_{\text{t. Av.}-\text{obt. Av.}}$ or P. E.$_{\text{t. Av.}-\text{obt. Av.}}$); to calculate the chances that the true average will differ from the obtained by any given amount. The problem is simply that of finding the frequency of any degree of ability in a normal distribution the central point and variability of which are known.

For example, $\sigma_{\text{t. Av.}-\text{obt. Av.}}$ is 3.2. To find the chances that the true average will not vary from $A_{\text{obt.}}$ by more than 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 6.0 and 10.0. 1.0 is + 31 per cent. of 3.2. By the table deviations within the limits $+.31\sigma$ and $-.31\sigma$ occur with a frequency of 12.17 + 12.17 or 24.34 per cent. There is, then, 1 chance out of 4 that $A_{\text{t.}}$ will not differ from $A_{\text{obt.}}$ by more than 1.0. 2.0 is 62 per cent. of 3.2. By the table deviations within the limits $+.62\sigma$ and $-.62\sigma$ occur in 45.8 per cent. of the cases. The chances are almost 1 to 1 that $A_{\text{t.}}$ will not differ from $A_{\text{obt.}}$ by more than 2.0. The chances of a difference of less than 10 will be found to be 9,986 out of 10,000, or over 700 to 1.

Given the unreliability of $A_{\text{obt.}}$ in the same way as above, to calculate the amount of divergence of $A_{\text{t.}}$ from $A_{\text{obt.}}$ more than which has a given degree of improbability.

This problem, the converse of the above, is identical with that of calculating limits of ability from the average as a starting-point.

For example, $\sigma_{\text{t. av.}-\text{obt. av.}}$ is 3.0. To find the amount of difference between $A_{\text{t.}}$ and $A_{\text{obt.}}$, differences greater than which will have only 1 chance in 100 of happening. In the table we find the distance from the average which must be passed over in both plus and minus directions to include 99 out of 100 cases, 49.5 plus and 49.5 minus. It is 2.575σ. Since σ equals 3.0 the answer to our problem is 7.725.

It will be noted that the tables serve equally well in the many cases where the desired fact is the probability of a given divergence

Av. = 10 *in one direction* or the amount of divergence in one direction, more divergence than which has a given degree of improbability.

The same methods serve if the unreliability is of a variability or of a difference or of a relationship — in short, for all cases where the unreliability is measured by the variability of a divergence of true from obtained, and this divergence is distributed in a normal probability surface.

The following problems will offer opportunity for acquiring self-confidence in the use of the tables in connection with all sorts of questions about unreliability :

56. $\sigma_{t.-o.\,Av.} = 1.6$. (*a*) What is the probability of a difference between $Av._{t.}$ and $Av._{o.}$ of 4.0 or more? (*b*) What are the chances that $Av._{t.}$ will be 3.2 greater than $Av._{o.}$? (*c*) Between what limits will the true average lie with a probability of 9999 to 1 ?

57. $\sigma_{t.-o.\,var.} = .4$. (*a*) What is the probability that the true variability is more than .8 less than the obtained? (*b*) That the true variability is not more than .6 above or below the obtained?

58. $\sigma_{t.-o.\,diff.} = .5$. The actually obtained difference is, $Av._1 - Av._2 = 1.2$. (*a*) What is the probability that the true difference is zero or less than zero? (*b*) That the true difference is: $Av._1 - Av._2 = 2.4$ or more? (*c*) That the true superiority of $Av._1$ over $Av._2$ is between 1.7 and .7 ? (*d*) What limits would you assign for the true difference to be sure that the chances would be 20 to 1 against their being exceeded ?

59. $r_{o.} = +.48$. $\sigma_{t.-o.\,rel.} = .04$. (*a*) Between what limits does the true relationship lie with practical certainty (it is customary to take 997 out of 1,000 as practical certainty)? (*b*) What is the chance that the true relationship is as low as .40 ?

60. $Av._{o.} = 22.6$. $A.\,D._{t.-o.\,Av.} = .4$. (*a*) What is the chance that the true average is as large as 24.0 ? (*b*) That it is as small as 22.0?

61. $Av._{o.} = 28.2$. $P.\,E._{t.-o.\,Av.} = .6$. (*a*) What is the chance that the true average is less than 26.0? (*b*) That it varies from $Av._{o.}$ by less than 2.0?

62. If it were true that the chances were 82 to 18 that the true average would not vary from the obtained by more than 13.4, what would be the value of $P.\,E._{t.-o.\,Av.}$?

63. $Av._1 = 10.1$, $Av._2 = 12.4$. $P. E._{t.-o.\ diff.\ of\ Av._1\ and\ Av._2} = 1.0$. (*a*) What are the chances that $Av._1 - Av._2 = 0$ or less? (*b*) 1.0 or less? (*c*) 2.5 or more? (*d*) Between 2.0 and 2.8? (*e*) Between 1.0 and 3.3?

64. $P. E._{dis.\ obt.} = 1.6$, $A. D._{t.-o.\ var.} = 0.1$. (*a*) What are the chances that $P. E._{dis.}$ will be between 1.4 and 1.8? (*b*) That it will not exceed 1.9? (*c*) What limits must be taken such that the true $P. E._{dis.}$ will be practically certain (see question 59) not to exceed them?

65. $r_{o.} = + .39$, $P. E._{t.-o.\ rel.} = .008$. What is the chance of the true relationship being as high as + 40? As + 41? As + .42? As + .50?

66. Speaking roughly, the true measure is practically certain to lie between the following limits:

Obtained measure $+ 3\sigma_{t.-o.\ measure}$ and obtained measure $- 3\sigma_{t.-o.\ measure}$.
" " $+ 3\frac{3}{4}$ $A. D._{t.-o.\ measure}$ and obtained measure $- 3\frac{3}{4}$ $A. D._{t.-o.\ measure}$.
" " $+ 4\frac{1}{2}$ $P. E._{t.-o.\ measure}$ " " " $- 4\frac{1}{2}$ $P. E._{t.-o.\ measure}$.

Justify this statement from the tables.

67. $r_{1_{o.}} - r_{2_{o.}} = .04$, $P. E._{t.-o.\ diff.\ r_1\ and\ r_2} = .06$. (*a*) What is the chance that the true r_2 is really equal to or greater than the true r_1? (*b*) What is the chance that the true r_1 is greater than the true r_2?

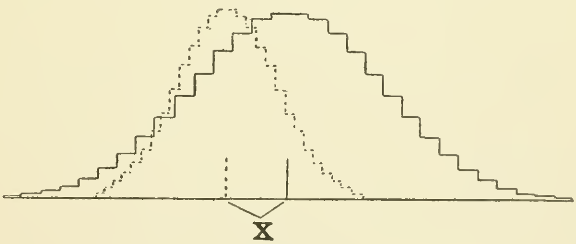


Fig. 86.

Given the fact that two groups are normally distributed and that the central tendency of the first is X plus the central tendency of the second, X being in terms of the variability of the first, what per cent. of the first group will exceed the central point for the second? The per cent. will equal 50 plus the per cent. included between the central point and a point X above it. (See Fig. 86.) This is, of course, given directly by the table. For instance, let group 1 have and $\sigma_{dis.} = 4$. Let group 2 have Av. = 8. The difference + 2 equals $.5\sigma$ (of distribution of group 1). The percentage of group 1 exceeding the average for group 2 will be 50 + 19.15 or 69.15 per cent.

When the first group is inferior to the second, the calculation is the same, replacing 50 per cent. plus by 50 per cent. minus.

68. If boys in spelling average 18.6 with $\sigma_{dis.} = 2.4$, and girls average 20.0, what per cent. of boys will reach or exceed the average for girls?

69. If the per cent. of attendance to enrollment in cities averages 74 with a $P. E._{dis.}$ of 8.6, and the same trait in towns averages 64, what per cent. of cities will reach or exceed the average for towns?

70. If the median strength of 10-year-old boys is 16.2 with $\sigma_{dis.} = 2.1$, and the median strength of 11-year-old boys is 17.4, what per cent. of 10-year-olds will be stronger than the median 11-year-olds?

CHAPTER XII.

SOURCES OF ERROR IN MEASUREMENTS.

So far our supposition has been that the measures with which we start are accurate representatives of the fact measured, that *A* really did misspell the word which we score misspelled, that *B* did really take the .150 sec. to react which the chronoscope recorded, that the school enrollment and average attendance given for cities in the U. S. Commissioner's report give the real facts, that the number of children recorded in certain genealogy books for certain families were the real numbers. Our problem has been to make the best use of the data and introduce no error in manipulating them. But that a measure should thus perfectly represent a fact, the fact must be measured by a perfect instrument used by an infallible observer. In reality, any measure is a compound of a fact and the errors which the instrument and observer will surely make.

These errors may be *constant* or *variable*. A constant error is one tending more in one direction than the other. A watch that is too slow, a tendency of school superintendents to make the attendance record too high, are examples. Variable or chance errors are those tending in the long run to make the amount lower as often and as much as higher. The unevenness in action of a delicate balance due to dust, air currents, etc., the errors in addition made by the clerks in a superintendent's office, are examples.

Variable errors do not make any measure unfair, but only less exact and less reliable. If a body is weighed by an instrument which fluctuates so as to give 156.1, 156.2, 156.3, 156.3, 156.3, 156.3, 156.4, 156.4 and 156.4 in nine measurements, but is known not to weigh too light or heavy, 156.3 is a true measure, but the 156.3 only means between 156.25 and 156.35 and there is a slight chance of its being 156.2 or 156.4 (about 1 chance in 500).

If, on the contrary, a body is weighed by an instrument which fluctuates so little as to give 156.298, 156.299, 156.300, 156.300, 156.300, 156.301, 156.301 and 156.301, and which is known not to weigh too light or heavy, the 156.300 means between 156.2995 and 156.3005 and there is now certainty that the measure is not so low as 156.2 or so high as 156.4. Indeed, there is certainty that it is between 156.298 and 156.302.

There is no great advantage in decreasing the amount of the variable error by using more delicate instruments or more care in observing, unless the precision and reliability thereby obtained can be preserved in the further use of the measurements. The advantage that there is consists in the moral and intellectual training one gets and in the possibility that the measures may later be used for purposes other than one expects.

If we wish to get *A*'s average error in trying to equal a 100-mm. line, measurements may be made with the aid of a glass to $\frac{1}{10}$ mm., but the variation between *A*'s separate trials is so great that the larger error due to measuring each line so roughly as into $\frac{1}{2}$ mms. is insignificant. Indeed, measurements to a millimeter really do as well. If we wish to compare the reaction time of 1,000 boys with that of 1,000 girls, the median of 10 times being taken for each individual, measures in hundredths of seconds will do as well as measurements in thousandths.

Much time may be wasted in refining measurements in cases where no advantage accrues. And much ignorance is shown by the many students who disparage all measurements that are subject to a large variable error. They either do not know or forget that the reliability of a measure is due to the number of cases as well as to their variability, and that in the more complex and subtle mental traits it is always practicable to increase the number of measurements, but often impossible to make them less subject to variable errors. They also forget that the natural and real variability of the fact itself is often so large as to make the variability due to errors of instruments and observation practically negligible.

Constant errors, on the other hand, *are never negligible.*

The errors we make in interpreting handwriting would not, in a comparison of 1,000 boys with 1,000 girls in spelling ability, be worth spending a day on, even if thereby one could rectify them all, but if the teachers of the girls pronounced the words more clearly and phonetically than those of the boys, it would be necessary to discuss the proper discount or give up all hopes of precision. That a genealogist by mistake sometimes writes 4 or 7 matters practically *nil* to the student of vital statistics, but the genealogist's constant tendency to omit more children than he adds because of the difficulty of getting complete family records, is of the utmost importance.

Increasing the number of measures has here no beneficial influence. In certain cases increasing the number of observers may, namely, when the constant error of one observer is offset by the constant error *in the opposite direction* of another observer. If, that is, there is an error of prejudice or tendency constant for any one observer, but varying in direction by chance among a group of observers, what is a constant error for one becomes a variable error for a group, and is no longer a source of misleading, but only of lessened reliability. For instance, if any one person, even an expert judge, should rank 100 men in order for morality or efficiency or intellect, the results would probably have a constant error due to the undue weight he would put upon certain evidence; but if we took the median of the rankings given by ten or twelve expert judges, the error would in the main be only a chance error, for the prejudice of one would offset the prejudice of another.

The sources of constant errors in mental measurements are so numerous and so specialized for different kinds of facts that it is impossible to forearm the student against them here. Skill in avoiding them is due to capacity and watchfulness far more than to knowledge of any formal rules. It is, however, practically wise to test any result which may be affected by some constant error by using different methods of measurement, and to examine the means of selecting cases for measurement with the utmost care. The tendency to bias or to blunder is much more likely to make one select unfair cases than to make one measure them unfairly.

There is also a source of error which is perhaps in strictness an error in inference, but which from another point of view may be regarded as an error in measurement and so as relevant to the topics of this book. In measuring, say the spelling ability of a number of individuals whom we wish to compare, we assume that the achievement of each is a measure of the spelling ability of each. But *A* and *B* may have been seated where they did not hear the words pronounced so well as did *C* and *D*. *E* and *F* may have had headaches, while *G* and *H* were cheerful and bright. There exist errors due in the first example to outer physical conditions and in the second to inner or psychological conditions. To compare *A*, *B*, *C*, etc., in spelling ability, every extrinsic condition influencing that ability should be alike for all. Otherwise we are led into errors, which may be called errors of inferring an ability *in abstracto* from its manifestation under particular conditions, or of measuring a fact with a constant error of condition. It will be simpler to treat separately errors due to physical conditions and errors due to mental conditions.

Errors due to physical conditions can be prevented by making the conditions identical, or turned into relatively harmless variable errors by measuring each individual a number of times under conditions chosen at random. It would seem at first sight best to make conditions identical wherever practicable. This rule probably does hold for physical measurements, but there are certain disadvantages in this procedure in mental measurements. Too much artificiality and restraint in conditions often lead to an unusual and perturbed state of mind in the person measured, such that the thing one measures is likely to be a thing which would never occur in the ordinary course of the person's life. Measuring precisely a fact which you do not want is worse than measuring inexactly the fact you do want.

For instance, measurements of spelling under the unequal conditions of a schoolroom would, in spite of them, be better than measurements from 10-year-olds made to stand one at a time in the sound-proof room of a laboratory with head exactly 50 centimeters from a phonograph which pronounced the words for them to spell. The last method would give identity of physical conditions, but would measure insensibility to strange surroundings and treatment and ability to attend to and interpret the phonograph's noises perhaps more than it would spelling ability.

Errors due to mental conditions can not be prevented with surety by making the conditions identical, for it is not in the power of the observer to control the mental conditions of the person measured. The best that can be done is to avoid any probable cause of difference in them and to take the subjects' reports as to what their mental conditions are. But mental conditions vary greatly even despite the apparent absence of causes for difference ; and the reports of mental condition from untrained self-observers must be vague, subject to constant errors and always from a personal standard of comparison incommensurate with that of any other individual. Though *A* says, 'I am tired,' and *B* says, 'I am not,' their feelings of fatigue may be equal. We do not take untrained individuals' opinions as facts elsewhere in science, and have no right to do so here. The more reliable procedure would be to eliminate the influence of the variability of inner conditions by random choice from among them rather than to pretend to eliminate the variation itself.

It is also a fair question whether the attempt to make all the mental conditions except the one to be measured alike in the persons to be compared, does not commonly result in so much unnaturalness of the sort against which protest was made a page back, as to do more harm than good. Attempted restriction of mental conditions surely disturbs any one even more than restriction of physical conditions.

Success in eliminating disturbing conditions is not attainable as a result of knowledge of any fixed rules, but only through a happy ingenuity in devising experiments, arranging observations and selecting data. We can, however, be careful, after securing the best measurements that we can, to distinguish sharply between the actual measurement of the fact under certain conditions, on the one hand, and on the other the inferences that we may be tempted to make about the fact in general or apart from those particular conditions. It is not undesirable to make inferences, but it is highly undesirable to confuse them with measurements or to leave them without critical scrutiny.

Much more might well be said with regard to the sources of error prevalent in studies of human nature, but the proper bounds of an introduction, not to the logic or general method of the mental sciences, but only to their statistical problems, have already been passed.

Weighting Results.

Different sources of information concerning any one quantity may give it differing amounts, and these sources may be of unequal reliability. It is, then, desirable to allow more weight to the more trustworthy sources in deciding what amount is the most probable for the quantity. For instance, if an expert in physical anthropology measured *A*'s head and scored his cephalic index .81, while an ordinary person scored it .80, we should choose the .81 rather than the .80, and, if we allowed something for each judgment, would perhaps take 80.8 as the figure, counting the anthropologist's result four times.

No care in weighting sources will do so much service as the elimination of constant errors; and ideally no source with a constant error unallowed for should have any place in determining a result. Any source may deserve weight because of either numerical or qualitative strength. Its numerical strength is as the square root of the number of cases whose study it represents. Weighting for quality is bound in practice to be largely arbitrary, but this is not a great misfortune, for the result will rarely be altered appreciably by such differences in the system of weighting as reasonably competent students would make. For instance, *A*, *B* and *C* with the same general problem use different methods and get as a certain correlation coefficient .60, .50 and .48 respectively. Suppose that we weight these sources 1, 1, and 1; 4, 4 and 5; 3, 4 and 5; and finally 4, 3 and 5. We have then, as the probable true coefficient, .5267, .5231, .5167 or .5250. Bowley gives a rule that is satisfactory for most cases that occur in practice, namely, to give your attention to eliminating constant errors and not to manipulating weights.* If results are weighted it is always well to give them in their unweighted form as well and leave the opportunity open for any critic to weight them as he judges proper.

* 'In calculating averages give all your care to making the items free from bias and leave the weights to take care of themselves.' 'Elements of Statistics,' p. 118.

CHAPTER XIII.

CONCLUSION. REFERENCES FOR FURTHER STUDY.

I TRUST that the reader has been impressed by now with the fact that the theory of mental measurements is no display of mathematical pedantry or subtle juggling with figures, but on the contrary is simple common sense. The chief lessons of this book are in fact simple applications of the most elementary logic. They may be summed up in the form of warnings against certain fallacies common in the quantitative treatment of mental facts, *viz.:*

1. Accepting guessed equality or mere verbal likeness in place of real equality.

2. Using quantities on a scale without consideration of the meaning of the scale's zero point.

3. Dealing carelessly with totals the constitution of which is unknown.

4. Using an average to represent a series of individual measures regardless of their distribution.

5. Estimating a total series from individual measures numerically insufficient or so selected as to actually misrepresent it.

6. Estimating differences by ambiguous measures.

7. Using a difference between or change in averages to represent a series of individual differences or changes. (7 is essentially the same fallacy as 4.)

If the reader has been rendered immune to these errors, has acquired facility and confidence in the manipulation of measurements, and has learned to discard guess work and crude arithmetic in favor of accurate and modern methods of measuring facts and relationships, the purpose of this book has been amply fulfilled.

It is desirable that the student who has been thus introduced to statistical methods should proceed to study samples of their concrete application to problems in the mental sciences and, in case he has the necessary mathematical interest and training, that he should study the abstract properties of different types of distribution, the derivation of statistical formulæ, the mathematical theory of correlation and other topics in pure statistics. To these ends the references given below may be useful.

These will be grouped in accordance with the different interests which may be supposed to dominate the quantitative studies of readers of this introduction, under psychology, education, economics and social science, anthropometry, vital statistics and biology. A few references to the most easily understood articles on pure statistics will form a group by themselves. The order in which the references for each topic are given is that in which the student may profitably read them.

Psychology.

'On the Perception of Small Differences.' By G. S. Fullerton and and J. McK. Cattell. No. 2 of the Philosophical Series of the Publications of the University of Pennsylvania, May, 1892. The University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.

Quantitative exactitude was first sought by psychologists in the case of the ability to perceive differences. The monograph by Fullerton and Cattell gives a clear account of the common methods of estimating quantitatively psycho-physical relationships, *viz.*, the method of the just noticeable difference, the method of right and wrong cases, the method of average error and the method of mean gradation. It also represents an investigation made with full consciousness and appreciation of the special problems of variable phenomena. It is thus the best introduction to the special problems in mental measurement which confront the student of psycho-physics.

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE PROBABLE ERROR FROM THE PERCENTAGE OF RIGHT CASES AND AMOUNT OF DIFFERENCE.*

% r.	$\frac{\Delta}{\text{P. E.}}$	% r.	$\frac{\Delta}{\text{P. E.}}$	% r.	$\frac{\Delta}{\text{P. E.}}$	% r.	$\frac{\Delta}{\text{P. E.}}$	% r.	$\frac{\Delta}{\text{P. E.}}$
50	.00	60	.38	70	.78	80	1.25	90	1.90
51	.04	61	.41	71	.82	81	1.30	91	1.99
52	.07	62	.45	72	.86	82	1.36	92	2.08
53	.11	63	.49	73	.91	83	1.41	93	2.19
54	.15	64	.53	74	.95	84	1.47	94	2.31
55	.19	65	.57	75	1.00	85	1.54	95	2.44
56	.22	66	.61	76	1.05	86	1.60	96	2.60
57	.26	67	.65	77	1.10	87	1.67	97	2.79
58	.30	68	.69	78	1.14	88	1.74	98	3.05
59	.34	69	.74	79	1.20	89	1.82	99	3.45

*From page 16 of 'The Perception of Small Differences,' by Fullerton and Cattell.

The table for estimating the P. E. from the percentage of right cases for a given difference is so frequently useful that I reprint it here for the sake of those to whom the monograph may be inaccessible.

'Hereditary Genius.' By Francis Galton. Chapters 1, 2 and 3.

'The Correlation of Mental and Physical Measurements.' By Clark Wissler. Monograph Supplement, No. 16, to the *Psychological Review*.

'Natural Inheritance.' By Francis Galton. Chapters 8 and 9.

'Statistics of American Psychologists.' By J. McKeen Cattell. *American Journal of Psychology*, Vol. XIV., pp. 310–328.

The last two studies illustrate the importance of measures by relative position. Since such measures are likely to be of great service in the social sciences and in scientific studies of history and literature, these articles may well be examined by other than psychological students.

Education.

'The Age of Graduation from College.' By Winfield Scott Thomas. *Popular Science Monthly*, June, 1903.

The article by Thomas, though extremely simple, is a most useful illustration of the value of other measures than the average for a central tendency and of the significance of measures of variability.

'The Correlations of the Abilities Involved in Secondary School Work.' By W. P. Burris. In Heredity, Correlation and Sex Differences in School Abilities; *Columbia Contributions to Philosophy, Psychology and Education*, Vol. XI., No. 2.

This article represents a condensed report. Hence the method used is incompletely described and the original data are omitted. The article is, however, valuable as a suggestion of the susceptibility of even complex educational problems to exact quantitative study. In spite of the wealth of material at hand in school reports, teacher's records and the like, the author can find no better samples of the use of modern statistical methods in educational science than these two slight studies.

Economics and Social Science.

'Elements of Statistics.' By A. L. Bowley.

This book, besides giving a general account of statistical procedure in economics, contains many samples of facts and relations adequately described and a comparatively simple account of the application of the theory of probability to measurements of facts.

'Notes on the History of Pauperism in England and Wales from 1850, treated by the method of frequency-curves; with an introduction on the method.' By G. Udney Yule, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, June, 1896.

'On the Correlation of Total Pauperism with Proportion of Outdoor Relief.' By G. Udney Yule. *Economic Journal*, December, 1895, and December, 1896.

'An Investigation into the Causes of Changes in Pauperism, in England Chiefly during the last Two Intercensal Periods.' By G. Udney Yule. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, June, 1899.

Professor Yule's articles on pauperism represent the application of modern methods of measurement to the economic and social sciences. They illustrate the advantages to be gained in these sciences from dealing with total distributions rather than averages and from using appropriate methods of measuring variable relationships. By means of Pearson coefficients of correlation, Professor Yule was able to turn certain data on pauperism to a new use. Care in the mathematical handling of the measures used is also well shown. In respect to wise choice of units and a vivid sense of the concrete facts represented by the measures, the articles are more questionable.

Anthropometry.

'Natural Inheritance.' By Francis Galton. Chapters 1–7.

'The Growth of United States Naval Cadets.' By H. G. Beyer. *Proceedings of the United States Naval Institute.* Vol. 21 (1895), pp. 297–333.

The present activity on the part of English men of science in developing methods of exact measurement of variable phenomena had its source in Galton's work. This book is therefore a fitting introduction for the student because of its historical importance as well as the relative simplicity of its mathematics. Dr. Beyer's article is still simpler in its manner of presentation, but is unfortunately inaccessible to most students.

'The Growth of Boys.' By C. Wissler. *American Anthropologist*, New Series, Vol. V., No. 1.

The article by Wissler reports one of the very few studies of change in which changes themselves are measured. It demonstrates in a most elegant manner the law of compensation by which relatively slow growth up to a certain age implies relatively rapid growth thereafter. If the material had been lumped into undistributed averages in the customary way none of the author's conclusions could have been reached.

'The Cephalic Index.' By Franz Boas. *American Anthropologist,* New Series, Vol. I., pp. 448–461.

'The Growth of Toronto Children.' By Franz Boas. Report of the United States Commissioner of Education for 1896–97, Vol. 2, pp. 1541–1599.

'On the Variability and Correlation of the Hand.' By M. A. Whiteley and Karl Pearson. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London,* Vol. 65, pp. 126–151.

'On the Variability and Correlation of the Hand.' By M. A. Lewenz and M. A. Whiteley. *Biometrika,* Vol. I.

The first article by Boas is especially interesting as an illustration of the uses of exact statistical methods in elucidating causes. The second article by Boas and the articles on the anatomy of the hand, report studies made with extreme quantitative refinement and presented in full detail.

Vital Statistics.

'The Chances of Death.' By Karl Pearson. In a volume with the same title.

'Zur Theorie der Massenerscheinungen in der Menschlichen Gesellschaft.' By W. Lexis.

'On the Inheritance of the Duration of Life.' By Mary Beeton and Karl Pearson. *Biometrika,* Vol. I.

Biology.

'Statistical Methods.' By C. B. Davenport.

'Die Methode der Variations-Statistik.' G. Duncker. *Arch. f. Entwickelungs-Mechan. d. Organismen,* VIII., 112–183.

For further references see the bibliographies given by Davenport and Duncker.

Pure Statistics.

'The Principles of Science.' W. S. Jevons.

'The Logic of Chance.' J. Venn.

The chapters on permutations, combinations and probability in any standard algebra.

'History of the Theory of Probability.' I. Todhunter.

'The Method of Least Squares.' M. Merriman.

'Hereditary Genius.' F. Galton. Chapters 1–3.

'Natural Inheritance.' F. Galton. Chapters 1–7.

'Lettres sur la Probabilité.' A. Quetelet. (Difficult of access.)

'Elements of Statistics.' A. L. Bowley. Part II.

'Grammar of Science' (second edition). Karl Pearson. Chapters X.–XI.

'Theorie der Bevolkerungs und Moralstatistik.' W. Lexis. Chapter VI.

'On the Theory of Correlation.' G. U. Yule. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society,* Vol. 60, pp. 812–854.

'Collektivmasslehre.' G. T. Fechner.

'The Proof and Measurement of Association Between Two Things.' C. Spearman. *American Journal of Psychology,* January, 1904, Vol. XV., pp. 72–101.

Material for more advanced study of pure statistics will be found in the writings of Franz Boas, H. Bruns, F. Y. Edgeworth, W. Lexis, G. Lipps, Karl Pearson, W. F. Sheppard, H. Westergaard and G. U. Yule.

The contributions of the English students of pure statistics will be found chiefly in the *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London,* in the *Proceedings* of the same society, in the *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society,* in *Biometrika,* and in the *London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science.*

Special lists of references to both pure and applied statistics will be found in Bowley's 'Elements of Statistics,' Davenport's 'Statistical Methods' and Duncker's 'Methode der Variations-Statistik.'

APPENDIX I.

A MULTIPLICATION TABLE UP TO 100 × 100.

THE reader's attention has already been called to Crelle's *Rechentafeln*, a multiplication table up to 1000 × 1000. It saves much time, replaces mental work by finger and eye work, and decreases errors in calculation. Crelle's table, however, makes a book some 9 by 14 inches, weighing several pounds. The table that follows is a modification of Crelle's table, but runs only to 100 × 100. For work with these smaller numbers and for approximate calculations, it is more rapid than the longer table and is so arranged as to be easier for the eyes.

Its uses will be apparent upon examination, but the reader should note that it serves for division as well as for multiplication. In dividing, one of course finds the divisor in the row of figures in heavy faced type at the top of the page, hunts for the dividend in the column beneath it, and, this being found, obtains the quotient in the figure in heavy-faced type at the side of the page. Thus to divide 684 by 38, one looks under 38, finds 684 and opposite it, at the side of the page, 18, the answer. Again to divide 1,600 by 38, one looks under 38, finds 1596 to be the nearest number, and so the nearest two-figure answer to be 42. If one needed greater precision, he could divide the remainder 4.0 by 38, getting 0.1, and then the remainder .2000, getting .0052, or 42.1052, and so on to any desired precision.

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1
2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	2
3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	3
4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	4
5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	5
6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	6
7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	7
8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	72	80	8
9	18	27	36	45	54	63	72	81	90	9
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	10
11	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99	110	11
12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96	108	120	12
13	26	39	52	65	78	91	104	117	130	13
14	28	42	56	70	84	98	112	126	140	14
15	30	45	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	15
16	32	48	64	80	96	112	128	144	160	16
17	34	51	68	85	102	119	136	153	170	17
18	36	54	72	90	108	126	144	162	180	18
19	38	57	76	95	114	133	152	171	190	19
20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	20
21	42	63	84	105	126	147	168	189	210	21
22	44	66	88	110	132	154	176	198	220	22
23	46	69	92	115	138	161	184	207	230	23
24	48	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	240	24
25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	25
26	52	78	104	130	156	182	208	234	260	26
27	54	81	108	135	162	189	216	243	270	27
28	56	84	112	140	168	196	224	252	280	28
29	58	87	116	145	174	203	232	261	290	29
30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	30
31	62	93	124	155	186	217	248	279	310	31
32	64	96	128	160	192	224	256	288	320	32
33	66	99	132	165	198	231	264	297	330	33
34	68	102	136	170	204	238	272	306	340	34
35	70	105	140	175	210	245	280	315	350	35
36	72	108	144	180	216	252	288	324	360	36
37	74	111	148	185	222	259	296	333	370	37
38	76	114	152	190	228	266	304	342	380	38
39	78	117	156	195	234	273	312	351	390	39
40	80	120	160	200	240	280	320	360	400	40
41	82	123	164	205	246	287	328	369	410	41
42	84	126	168	210	252	294	336	378	420	42
43	86	129	172	215	258	301	344	387	430	43
44	88	132	176	220	264	308	352	396	440	44
45	90	135	180	225	270	315	360	405	450	45
46	92	138	184	230	276	322	368	414	460	46
47	94	141	188	235	282	319	376	423	470	47
48	96	144	192	240	288	336	384	432	480	48
49	98	147	196	245	294	343	392	441	490	49
50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	50
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
51	102	153	204	255	306	357	408	459	510	51
52	104	156	208	260	312	364	416	468	520	52
53	106	159	212	265	318	371	424	477	530	53
54	108	162	216	270	324	378	432	486	540	54
55	110	165	220	275	330	385	440	495	550	55
56	112	168	224	280	336	392	448	504	560	56
57	114	171	228	285	342	399	456	513	570	57
58	116	174	232	290	348	406	464	522	580	58
59	118	177	236	295	354	413	472	531	590	59
60	120	180	240	300	360	420	480	540	600	60
61	122	183	244	305	366	427	488	549	610	61
62	124	186	248	310	372	434	496	558	620	62
63	126	189	252	315	378	441	504	567	630	63
64	128	192	256	320	384	448	512	576	640	64
65	130	195	260	325	390	455	520	585	650	65
66	132	198	264	330	396	462	528	594	660	66
67	134	201	268	335	402	469	536	603	670	67
68	136	204	272	340	408	476	544	612	680	68
69	138	207	276	345	414	483	552	621	690	69
70	140	210	280	350	420	490	560	630	700	70
71	142	213	284	355	426	497	568	639	710	71
72	144	216	288	360	432	504	576	648	720	72
73	146	219	292	365	438	511	584	657	730	73
74	148	222	296	370	444	518	592	666	740	74
75	150	225	300	375	450	525	600	675	750	75
76	152	228	304	380	456	532	608	684	760	76
77	154	231	308	385	462	539	616	693	770	77
78	156	234	312	390	468	546	624	702	780	78
79	158	237	316	395	474	553	632	711	790	79
80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640	720	800	80
81	162	243	324	405	486	567	648	729	810	81
82	164	246	328	410	492	574	656	738	820	82
83	166	249	332	415	498	581	664	747	830	83
84	168	252	336	420	504	588	672	756	840	84
85	170	255	340	425	510	595	680	765	850	85
86	172	258	344	430	516	602	688	774	860	86
87	174	261	348	435	522	609	696	783	870	87
88	176	264	352	440	528	616	704	792	880	88
89	178	267	356	445	534	623	712	801	890	89
90	180	270	360	450	540	630	720	810	900	90
91	182	273	364	455	546	637	728	819	910	91
92	184	276	368	460	552	644	736	828	920	92
93	186	279	372	465	558	651	744	837	930	93
94	188	282	376	470	564	658	752	846	940	94
95	190	285	380	475	570	665	760	855	950	95
96	192	288	384	480	576	672	768	864	960	96
97	194	291	388	485	582	679	776	873	970	97
98	196	294	392	490	588	686	784	882	980	98
99	198	297	396	495	594	693	792	891	990	99
100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	100
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
2	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	2
3	33	36	39	42	45	48	51	54	57	60	3
4	44	48	52	56	60	64	68	72	76	80	4
5	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	5
6	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	6
7	77	84	91	98	105	112	119	126	133	140	7
8	88	96	104	112	120	128	136	144	152	160	8
9	99	108	117	126	135	144	153	162	171	180	9
10	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	10
11	121	132	143	154	165	176	187	198	209	220	11
12	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	228	240	12
13	143	156	169	182	195	208	221	234	247	260	13
14	154	168	182	196	210	224	238	252	266	280	14
15	165	180	195	210	225	240	255	270	285	300	15
16	176	192	208	224	240	256	272	288	304	320	16
17	187	204	221	238	255	272	289	306	323	340	17
18	198	216	234	252	270	288	306	324	342	360	18
19	209	228	247	266	285	304	323	342	361	380	19
20	220	240	260	280	300	320	340	360	380	400	20
21	231	252	273	294	315	336	357	378	399	420	21
22	242	264	286	308	330	352	374	396	418	440	22
23	253	276	299	322	345	368	391	414	437	460	23
24	264	288	312	336	360	384	408	432	456	480	24
25	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	25
26	286	312	338	364	390	416	442	468	494	520	26
27	297	324	351	378	405	432	459	486	513	540	27
28	308	336	364	392	420	448	476	504	532	560	28
29	319	348	377	406	435	464	493	522	551	580	29
30	330	360	390	420	450	480	510	540	570	600	30
31	341	372	403	434	465	496	527	558	589	620	31
32	352	384	416	448	480	512	544	576	608	640	32
33	363	396	429	462	495	528	561	594	627	660	33
34	374	408	442	476	510	544	578	612	646	680	34
35	385	420	455	490	525	560	595	630	665	700	35
36	396	432	468	504	540	576	612	648	684	720	36
37	407	444	481	518	555	592	629	666	703	740	37
38	418	456	494	532	570	608	646	684	722	760	38
39	429	468	507	546	585	624	663	702	741	780	39
40	440	480	520	560	600	640	680	720	760	800	40
41	451	492	533	574	615	656	697	738	779	820	41
42	462	504	546	588	630	672	714	756	798	840	42
43	473	516	559	602	645	688	731	774	817	860	43
44	484	528	572	616	660	704	748	792	836	880	44
45	495	540	585	630	675	720	765	810	855	900	45
46	506	552	598	644	690	736	782	828	874	920	46
47	517	564	611	658	705	752	799	846	893	940	47
48	528	576	624	672	720	768	816	864	912	960	48
49	539	588	637	686	735	784	833	882	931	980	49
50	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	50
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
51	561	612	663	714	765	816	867	918	969	1020	51
52	572	624	676	728	780	832	884	936	988	1040	52
53	583	636	689	742	795	848	901	954	1007	1060	53
54	594	648	702	756	810	864	918	972	1026	1080	54
55	605	660	715	770	825	880	935	990	1045	1100	55
56	616	672	728	784	840	896	952	1008	1064	1120	56
57	627	684	741	798	855	912	969	1026	1083	1140	57
58	638	696	754	812	870	928	986	1044	1102	1160	58
59	649	708	767	826	885	944	1003	1062	1121	1180	59
60	660	720	780	840	900	960	1020	1080	1140	1200	60
61	671	732	793	854	915	976	1037	1098	1159	1220	61
62	682	744	806	868	930	992	1054	1116	1178	1240	62
63	693	756	819	882	945	1008	1071	1134	1197	1260	63
64	704	768	832	896	960	1024	1088	1152	1216	1280	64
65	715	780	845	910	975	1040	1105	1170	1235	1300	65
66	726	792	858	924	990	1056	1122	1188	1254	1320	66
67	737	804	871	938	1005	1072	1139	1206	1273	1340	67
68	748	816	884	952	1020	1088	1156	1224	1292	1360	68
69	759	828	897	966	1035	1104	1173	1242	1311	1380	69
70	770	840	910	980	1050	1120	1190	1260	1330	1400	70
71	781	852	923	994	1065	1136	1207	1278	1349	1420	71
72	792	864	936	1008	1080	1152	1224	1296	1368	1440	72
73	803	876	949	1022	1095	1168	1241	1314	1387	1460	73
74	814	888	962	1036	1110	1184	1258	1332	1406	1480	74
75	825	900	975	1050	1125	1200	1275	1350	1425	1500	75
76	836	912	988	1064	1140	1216	1292	1368	1444	1520	76
77	847	924	1001	1078	1155	1232	1309	1386	1463	1540	77
78	858	936	1014	1092	1170	1248	1326	1404	1482	1560	78
79	869	948	1027	1106	1185	1264	1343	1422	1501	1580	79
80	880	960	1040	1120	1200	1280	1360	1440	1520	1600	80
81	891	972	1053	1134	1215	1296	1377	1458	1539	1620	81
82	902	984	1066	1148	1230	1312	1394	1476	1558	1640	82
83	913	996	1079	1162	1245	1328	1411	1494	1577	1660	83
84	924	1008	1092	1176	1260	1344	1428	1512	1596	1680	84
85	935	1020	1105	1190	1275	1360	1445	1530	1615	1700	85
86	946	1032	1118	1204	1290	1376	1462	1548	1634	1720	86
87	957	1044	1131	1218	1305	1392	1479	1566	1653	1740	87
88	968	1056	1144	1232	1320	1408	1496	1584	1672	1760	88
89	979	1068	1157	1246	1335	1424	1513	1602	1691	1780	89
90	990	1080	1170	1260	1350	1440	1530	1620	1710	1800	90
91	1001	1092	1183	1274	1365	1456	1547	1638	1729	1820	91
92	1012	1104	1196	1288	1380	1472	1564	1656	1748	1840	92
93	1023	1116	1209	1302	1395	1488	1581	1674	1767	1860	93
94	1034	1128	1222	1316	1410	1504	1598	1692	1786	1880	94
95	1045	1140	1235	1330	1425	1520	1615	1710	1805	1900	95
96	1056	1152	1248	1344	1440	1536	1632	1728	1824	1920	96
97	1067	1164	1261	1358	1455	1552	1649	1746	1843	1940	97
98	1078	1176	1274	1372	1470	1568	1666	1764	1862	1960	98
99	1089	1188	1287	1386	1485	1584	1683	1782	1881	1980	99
100	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	100
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	

	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
2	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	2
3	63	66	69	72	75	78	81	84	87	90	3
4	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	4
5	105	110	115	120	125	130	135	140	145	150	5
6	126	132	138	144	150	156	162	168	174	180	6
7	147	154	161	168	175	182	189	196	203	210	7
8	168	176	184	192	200	208	216	224	232	240	8
9	189	198	207	216	225	234	243	252	261	270	9
10	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	10
11	231	242	253	264	275	286	297	308	319	330	11
12	252	264	276	288	300	312	324	336	348	360	12
13	273	286	299	312	325	338	351	364	377	390	13
14	294	308	322	336	350	364	378	392	406	420	14
15	315	330	345	360	375	390	405	420	435	450	15
16	336	352	368	384	400	416	432	448	464	480	16
17	357	374	391	408	425	442	459	476	493	510	17
18	378	396	414	432	450	468	486	504	522	540	18
19	399	418	437	456	475	494	513	532	551	570	19
20	420	440	460	480	500	520	540	560	580	600	20
21	441	462	483	504	525	546	567	588	609	630	21
22	462	484	506	528	550	572	594	616	638	660	22
23	483	506	529	552	575	598	621	644	667	690	23
24	504	528	552	576	600	624	648	672	696	720	24
25	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	25
26	546	572	598	624	650	676	702	728	754	780	26
27	567	594	621	648	675	702	729	756	783	810	27
28	588	616	644	672	700	728	756	784	812	840	28
29	609	638	667	696	725	754	783	812	841	870	29
30	630	660	690	720	750	780	810	840	870	900	30
31	651	682	713	744	775	806	837	868	899	930	31
32	672	704	736	768	800	832	864	896	928	960	32
33	693	726	759	792	825	858	891	924	957	990	33
34	714	748	782	816	850	884	918	952	986	1020	34
35	735	770	805	840	875	910	945	980	1015	1050	35
36	756	792	828	864	900	936	972	1008	1044	1080	36
37	777	814	851	888	925	962	999	1036	1073	1110	37
38	798	836	874	912	950	988	1026	1064	1102	1140	38
39	819	858	897	936	975	1014	1053	1092	1131	1170	39
40	840	880	920	960	1000	1040	1080	1120	1160	1200	40
41	861	902	943	984	1025	1066	1107	1148	1189	1230	42
42	882	924	966	1008	1050	1092	1134	1176	1218	1260	41
43	903	946	989	1032	1075	1118	1161	1204	1247	1290	43
44	924	968	1012	1056	1100	1144	1188	1232	1276	1320	44
45	945	990	1035	1080	1125	1170	1215	1260	1305	1350	45
46	966	1012	1058	1104	1150	1196	1242	1288	1334	1380	46
47	987	1034	1081	1128	1175	1222	1269	1316	1363	1410	47
48	1008	1056	1104	1152	1200	1248	1296	1344	1392	1440	48
49	1029	1078	1127	1176	1225	1274	1323	1372	1421	1470	49
50	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500	50
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	

	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
51	1071	1122	1173	1224	1275	1326	1377	1428	1479	1530	51
52	1092	1144	1196	1248	1300	1352	1404	1456	1508	1560	52
53	1113	1166	1219	1272	1325	1378	1431	1484	1537	1590	53
54	1134	1188	1242	1296	1350	1404	1458	1512	1566	1620	54
55	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	1485	1540	1595	1650	55
56	1176	1232	1288	1344	1400	1456	1512	1568	1624	1680	56
57	1197	1254	1311	1368	1425	1482	1539	1596	1653	1710	57
58	1218	1276	1334	1392	1450	1508	1566	1624	1682	1740	58
59	1239	1298	1357	1416	1475	1534	1593	1652	1711	1770	59
60	1260	1320	1380	1440	1500	1560	1620	1680	1740	1800	60
61	1281	1342	1403	1464	1525	1586	1647	1708	1769	1830	61
62	1302	1364	1426	1488	1550	1612	1674	1736	1798	1860	62
63	1323	1386	1449	1512	1575	1638	1701	1764	1827	1890	63
64	1344	1408	1472	1536	1600	1664	1728	1792	1856	1920	64
65	1365	1430	1495	1560	1625	1690	1755	1820	1885	1950	65
66	1386	1452	1518	1584	1650	1716	1782	1848	1914	1980	66
67	1407	1474	1541	1608	1675	1742	1809	1876	1943	2010	67
68	1428	1496	1564	1632	1700	1768	1836	1904	1972	2040	68
69	1449	1518	1587	1656	1725	1794	1863	1932	2001	2070	69
70	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1820	1890	1960	2030	2100	70
71	1491	1562	1633	1704	1775	1846	1917	1988	2059	2130	71
72	1512	1584	1656	1728	1800	1872	1944	2016	2088	2160	72
73	1533	1606	1679	1752	1825	1898	1971	2044	2117	2190	73
74	1554	1628	1702	1776	1850	1924	1998	2072	2146	2220	74
75	1575	1650	1725	1800	1875	1950	2025	2100	2175	2250	75
76	1596	1672	1748	1824	1900	1976	2052	2128	2204	2280	76
77	1617	1694	1771	1848	1925	2002	2079	2156	2233	2310	77
78	1638	1716	1794	1872	1950	2028	2106	2184	2262	2340	78
79	1659	1738	1817	1896	1975	2054	2133	2212	2291	2370	79
80	1680	1760	1840	1920	2000	2080	2160	2240	2320	2400	80
81	1701	1782	1863	1944	2025	2106	2187	2268	2349	2430	81
82	1722	1804	1886	1968	2050	2132	2214	2296	2378	2460	82
83	1743	1826	1909	1992	2075	2158	2241	2324	2407	2490	83
84	1764	1848	1932	2016	2100	2184	2268	2352	2436	2520	84
85	1785	1870	1955	2040	2125	2210	2295	2380	2465	2550	85
86	1806	1892	1978	2064	2150	2236	2322	2408	2494	2580	86
87	1827	1914	2001	2088	2175	2262	2349	2436	2523	2610	87
88	1848	1936	2024	2112	2200	2288	2376	2464	2552	2640	88
89	1869	1958	2047	2136	2225	2314	2403	2492	2581	2670	89
90	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	2430	2520	2610	2700	90
91	1911	2002	2093	2184	2275	2366	2457	2548	2639	2730	91
92	1932	2024	2116	2208	2300	2392	2484	2576	2668	2760	92
93	1953	2046	2139	2232	2325	2418	2511	2604	2697	2790	93
94	1974	2068	2162	2256	2350	2444	2538	2632	2726	2820	94
95	1995	2090	2185	2280	2375	2470	2565	2660	2755	2850	95
96	2016	2112	2208	2304	2400	2496	2592	2688	2784	2880	96
97	2037	2134	2231	2328	2425	2522	2619	2716	2813	2910	97
98	2058	2156	2254	2352	2450	2548	2646	2744	2842	2940	98
99	2079	2178	2277	2376	2475	2574	2673	2772	2871	2970	99
100	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	100
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	

	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
1	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
2	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	2
3	93	96	99	102	105	108	111	114	117	120	3
4	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156	160	4
5	155	160	165	170	175	180	185	190	195	200	5
6	186	192	198	204	210	216	222	228	234	240	6
7	217	224	231	238	245	252	259	266	273	280	7
8	248	256	264	272	280	288	296	304	312	320	8
9	279	288	297	306	315	324	333	342	351	360	9
10	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	10
11	341	352	363	374	385	396	407	418	429	440	11
12	372	384	396	408	420	432	444	456	468	480	12
13	403	416	429	442	455	468	481	494	507	520	13
14	434	448	462	476	490	504	518	532	546	560	14
15	465	480	495	510	525	540	555	570	585	600	15
16	496	512	528	544	560	576	592	608	624	640	16
17	527	544	561	578	595	612	629	646	663	680	17
18	558	576	594	612	630	648	666	684	702	720	18
19	589	608	627	646	665	684	703	722	741	760	19
20	620	640	660	680	700	720	740	760	780	800	20
21	651	672	693	714	735	756	777	798	819	840	21
22	682	704	726	748	770	792	814	836	858	880	22
23	713	736	759	782	805	828	851	874	897	920	23
24	744	768	792	816	840	864	888	912	936	960	24
25	775	800	825	850	875	900	925	950	975	1000	25
26	806	832	858	884	910	936	962	988	1014	1040	26
27	837	864	891	918	945	972	999	1026	1053	1080	27
28	868	896	924	952	980	1008	1036	1064	1092	1120	28
29	899	928	957	986	1015	1044	1073	1102	1131	1160	29
30	930	960	990	1020	1050	1080	1110	1140	1170	1200	30
31	961	992	1023	1054	1085	1116	1147	1178	1209	1240	31
32	992	1024	1056	1088	1120	1152	1184	1216	1248	1280	32
33	1023	1056	1089	1122	1155	1188	1221	1254	1287	1320	33
34	1054	1088	1122	1156	1190	1224	1258	1292	1326	1360	34
35	1085	1120	1155	1190	1225	1260	1295	1330	1365	1400	35
36	1116	1152	1188	1224	1260	1296	1332	1368	1404	1440	36
37	1147	1184	1221	1258	1295	1332	1369	1406	1443	1480	37
38	1178	1216	1254	1292	1330	1368	1406	1444	1482	1520	38
39	1209	1248	1287	1326	1365	1404	1443	1482	1521	1560	39
40	1240	1280	1320	1360	1400	1440	1480	1520	1560	1600	40
41	1271	1312	1353	1394	1435	1476	1517	1558	1599	1640	41
42	1302	1344	1386	1428	1470	1512	1554	1596	1638	1680	42
43	1333	1376	1419	1462	1505	1548	1591	1634	1677	1720	43
44	1364	1408	1452	1496	1540	1584	1628	1672	1716	1760	44
45	1395	1440	1485	1530	1575	1620	1665	1710	1755	1800	45
46	1426	1472	1518	1564	1610	1656	1702	1748	1794	1840	46
47	1457	1504	1551	1598	1645	1692	1739	1786	1833	1880	47
48	1488	1536	1584	1632	1680	1728	1776	1824	1872	1920	48
49	1519	1568	1617	1666	1715	1764	1813	1862	1911	1960	49
50	1550	1600	1650	1700	1750	1800	1850	1900	1950	2000	50
	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	

	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
51	1581	1632	1683	1734	1785	1836	1887	1938	1989	2040	51
52	1612	1664	1716	1768	1820	1872	1924	1976	2028	2080	52
53	1643	1696	1749	1802	1855	1908	1961	2014	2067	2120	53
54	1674	1728	1782	1836	1890	1944	1998	2052	2106	2160	54
55	1705	1760	1815	1870	1925	1980	2035	2090	2145	2200	55
56	1736	1792	1848	1904	1960	2016	2072	2128	2184	2240	56
57	1767	1824	1881	1938	1995	2052	2109	2166	2223	2280	57
58	1798	1856	1914	1972	2030	2088	2146	2204	2262	2320	58
59	1829	1888	1947	2006	2065	2124	2183	2242	2301	2360	59
60	1860	1920	1980	2040	2100	2160	2220	2280	2340	2400	60
61	1891	1952	2013	2074	2135	2196	2257	2318	2379	2440	61
62	1922	1984	2046	2108	2170	2232	2294	2356	2418	2480	62
63	1953	2016	2079	2142	2205	2268	2331	2394	2457	2520	63
64	1984	2048	2112	2176	2240	2304	2368	2432	2496	2560	64
65	2015	2080	2145	2210	2275	2340	2405	2470	2535	2600	65
66	2046	2112	2178	2244	2310	2376	2442	2508	2574	2640	66
67	2077	2144	2211	2278	2345	2412	2479	2546	2613	2680	67
68	2108	2176	2244	2312	2380	2448	2516	2584	2652	2720	68
69	2139	2208	2277	2346	2415	2484	2553	2622	2691	2760	69
70	2170	2240	2310	2380	2450	2520	2590	2660	2730	2800	70
71	2201	2272	2343	2414	2485	2556	2627	2698	2769	2840	71
72	2232	2304	2376	2448	2520	2592	2664	2736	2808	2880	72
73	2263	2336	2409	2482	2555	2628	2701	2774	2847	2920	73
74	2294	2368	2442	2516	2590	2664	2738	2812	2886	2960	74
75	2325	2400	2475	2550	2625	2700	2775	2850	2925	3000	75
76	2356	2432	2508	2584	2660	2736	2812	2888	2964	3040	76
77	2387	2464	2541	2618	2695	2772	2849	2926	3003	3080	77
78	2418	2496	2574	2652	2730	2808	2886	2964	3042	3120	78
79	2449	2528	2607	2686	2765	2844	2923	3002	3081	3160	79
80	2480	2560	2640	2720	2800	2880	2960	3040	3120	3200	80
81	2511	2592	2673	2754	2835	2916	2997	3078	3159	3240	81
82	2542	2624	2706	2788	2870	2952	3034	3116	3198	3280	82
83	2573	2656	2739	2822	2905	2988	3071	3154	3237	3320	83
84	2604	2688	2772	2856	2940	3024	3108	3192	3276	3360	84
85	2635	2720	2805	2890	2975	3060	3145	3230	3315	3400	85
86	2666	2752	2838	2924	3010	3096	3182	3268	3354	3440	86
87	2697	2784	2871	2958	3045	3132	3219	3306	3393	3480	87
88	2728	2816	2904	2992	3080	3168	3256	3344	3432	3520	88
89	2759	2848	2937	3026	3115	3204	3293	3382	3471	3560	89
90	2790	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	3420	3510	3600	90
91	2821	2912	3003	3094	3185	3276	3367	3458	3549	3640	91
92	2852	2944	3036	3128	3220	3312	3404	3496	3588	3680	92
93	2883	2976	3069	3162	3255	3348	3441	3534	3627	3720	93
94	2914	3008	3102	3196	3290	3384	3478	3572	3666	3760	94
95	2945	3040	3135	3230	3325	3420	3515	3610	3705	3800	95
96	2976	3072	3168	3264	3360	3456	3552	3648	3744	3840	96
97	3007	3104	3201	3298	3395	3492	3589	3686	3783	3880	97
98	3038	3136	3234	3332	3430	3528	3626	3724	3822	3920	98
99	3069	3168	3267	3366	3465	3564	3663	3762	3861	3960	99
100	3100	3200	3300	3400	3500	3600	3700	3800	3900	4000	100
	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	

	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	1
2	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	2
3	123	126	129	132	135	138	141	144	147	150	3
4	164	168	172	176	180	184	188	192	196	200	4
5	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	250	5
6	246	252	258	264	270	276	282	288	294	300	6
7	287	294	301	308	315	322	329	336	343	350	7
8	328	336	344	352	360	368	376	384	392	400	8
9	369	378	387	396	405	414	423	432	441	450	9
10	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	10
11	451	462	473	484	495	506	517	528	539	550	11
12	492	504	516	528	540	552	564	576	588	600	12
13	533	546	559	572	585	598	611	624	637	650	13
14	574	588	602	616	630	644	658	672	686	700	14
15	615	630	645	660	675	690	705	720	735	750	15
16	656	672	688	704	720	736	752	768	784	800	16
17	697	714	731	748	765	782	799	816	833	850	17
18	738	756	774	792	810	828	846	864	882	900	18
19	779	798	817	836	855	874	893	912	931	950	19
20	820	840	860	880	900	920	940	960	980	1000	20
21	861	882	903	924	945	966	987	1008	1029	1050	21
22	902	924	946	968	990	1012	1034	1056	1078	1100	22
23	943	966	989	1012	1035	1058	1081	1104	1127	1150	23
24	984	1008	1032	1056	1080	1104	1128	1152	1176	1200	24
25	1025	1050	1075	1100	1125	1150	1175	1200	1225	1250	25
26	1066	1092	1118	1144	1170	1196	1222	1248	1274	1300	26
27	1107	1134	1161	1188	1215	1242	1269	1296	1323	1350	27
28	1148	1176	1204	1232	1260	1288	1316	1344	1372	1400	28
29	1189	1218	1247	1276	1305	1334	1363	1392	1421	1450	29
30	1230	1260	1290	1320	1350	1380	1410	1440	1470	1500	30
31	1271	1302	1333	1364	1395	1426	1457	1488	1519	1550	31
32	1312	1344	1376	1408	1440	1472	1504	1536	1568	1600	32
33	1353	1386	1419	1452	1485	1518	1551	1584	1617	1650	33
34	1394	1428	1462	1496	1530	1564	1598	1632	1666	1700	34
35	1435	1470	1505	1540	1575	1610	1645	1680	1715	1750	35
36	1476	1512	1548	1584	1620	1656	1692	1728	1764	1800	36
37	1517	1554	1591	1628	1665	1702	1739	1776	1813	1850	37
38	1558	1596	1634	1672	1710	1748	1786	1824	1862	1900	38
39	1599	1638	1677	1716	1755	1794	1833	1872	1911	1950	39
40	1640	1680	1720	1760	1800	1840	1880	1920	1960	2000	40
41	1681	1722	1763	1804	1845	1886	1927	1968	2009	2050	41
42	1722	1764	1806	1848	1890	1932	1974	2016	2058	2100	42
43	1763	1806	1849	1892	1935	1978	2021	2064	2107	2150	43
44	1804	1848	1892	1936	1980	2024	2068	2112	2156	2200	44
45	1845	1890	1935	1980	2025	2070	2115	2160	2205	2250	45
46	1886	1932	1978	2024	2070	2116	2162	2208	2254	2300	46
47	1927	1974	2021	2068	2115	2162	2209	2256	2303	2350	47
48	1968	2016	2064	2112	2160	2208	2256	2304	2352	2400	48
49	2009	2058	2107	2156	2205	2254	2303	2352	2401	2450	49
50	2050	2100	2150	2200	2250	2300	2350	2400	2450	2500	50
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	

	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
51	2091	2142	2193	2244	2295	2346	2397	2448	2499	2550	51
52	2132	2184	2236	2288	2340	2392	2444	2496	2548	2600	52
53	2173	2226	2279	2332	2385	2438	2491	2544	2597	2650	53
54	2214	2268	2322	2376	2430	2484	2538	2592	2646	2700	54
55	2255	2310	2365	2420	2475	2530	2585	2640	2695	2750	55
56	2296	2352	2408	2464	2520	2576	2632	2688	2744	2800	56
57	2337	2394	2451	2508	2565	2622	2679	2736	2793	2850	57
58	2378	2436	2494	2552	2610	2668	2726	2784	2842	2900	58
59	2419	2478	2537	2596	2655	2714	2773	2832	2891	2950	59
60	2460	2520	2580	2640	2700	2760	2820	2880	2940	3000	60
61	2501	2562	2623	2684	2745	2806	2867	2928	2989	3050	61
62	2542	2604	2666	2728	2790	2852	2914	2976	3038	3100	62
63	2583	2646	2709	2772	2835	2898	2961	3024	3087	3150	63
64	2624	2688	2752	2816	2880	2944	3008	3072	3136	3200	64
65	2665	2730	2795	2860	2925	2990	3055	3120	3185	3250	65
66	2706	2772	2838	2904	2970	3036	3102	3168	3234	3300	66
67	2747	2814	2881	2948	3015	3082	3149	3216	3283	3350	67
68	2788	2856	2924	2992	3060	3128	3196	3264	3332	3400	68
69	2829	2898	2967	3036	3105	3174	3243	3312	3381	3450	69
70	2870	2940	3010	3080	3150	3220	3290	3360	3430	3500	07
71	2911	2982	3053	3124	3195	3266	3337	3408	3479	3550	71
72	2952	3024	3096	3168	3240	3312	3384	3456	3528	3600	72
73	2993	3066	3139	3212	3285	3358	3431	3504	3577	3650	73
74	3034	3108	3182	3256	3330	3404	3478	3552	3626	3700	74
75	3075	3150	3225	3300	3375	3450	3525	3600	3675	3750	75
76	3116	3192	3268	3344	3420	3496	3572	3648	3724	3800	76
77	3157	3234	3311	3388	3465	3542	3619	3696	3773	3850	77
78	3198	3276	3354	3432	3510	3588	3666	3744	3822	3900	78
79	3239	3318	3397	3476	3555	3634	3713	3792	3871	3950	79
80	3280	3360	3440	3520	3600	3680	3760	3840	3920	4000	80
81	3321	3402	3483	3564	3645	3726	3807	3888	3969	4050	81
82	3362	3444	3526	3608	3690	3772	3854	3936	4018	4100	82
83	3403	3486	3569	3652	3735	3818	3901	3984	4067	4150	83
84	3444	3528	3612	3696	3780	3864	3948	4032	4116	4200	84
85	3485	3570	3655	3740	3825	3910	3995	4080	4165	4250	85
86	3526	3612	3698	3784	3870	3956	4042	4128	4214	4300	86
87	3567	3654	3741	3828	3915	4002	4089	4176	4263	4350	87
88	3608	3696	3784	3872	3960	4048	4136	4224	4312	4400	88
89	3649	3738	3827	3916	4005	4094	4183	4272	4361	4450	89
90	3690	3780	3870	3960	4050	4140	4230	4320	4410	4500	90
91	3731	3822	3913	4004	4095	4186	4277	4368	4459	4550	91
92	3772	3864	3956	4048	4140	4232	4324	4416	4508	4600	92
93	3813	3906	3999	4092	4185	4278	4371	4464	4557	4650	93
94	3854	3948	4042	4136	4230	4324	4418	4512	4606	4700	94
95	3895	3990	4085	4180	4275	4370	4465	4560	4655	4750	95
96	3936	4032	4128	4224	4320	4416	4512	4608	4704	4800	96
97	3977	4074	4171	4268	4365	4462	4559	4656	4753	4850	97
98	4018	4116	4214	4312	4410	4508	4606	4704	4802	4900	98
99	4059	4158	4257	4356	4455	4554	4653	4752	4851	4950	99
100	4100	4200	4300	4400	4500	4600	4700	4800	4900	5000	100
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	

	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	
1	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	1
2	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116	118	120	2
3	153	156	159	162	165	168	171	174	177	180	3
4	204	208	212	216	220	224	228	232	236	240	4
5	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	5
6	306	312	318	324	330	336	342	348	354	360	6
7	357	364	371	378	385	392	399	406	413	420	7
8	408	416	424	432	440	448	456	464	472	480	8
9	459	468	477	486	495	504	513	522	531	540	9
10	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	10
11	561	572	583	594	605	616	627	638	649	660	11
12	612	624	636	648	660	672	684	696	708	720	12
13	663	676	689	702	715	728	741	754	767	780	13
14	714	728	742	756	770	784	798	812	826	840	14
15	765	780	795	810	825	840	855	870	885	900	15
16	816	832	848	864	880	896	912	928	944	960	16
17	867	884	901	918	935	952	969	986	1003	1020	17
18	918	936	954	972	990	1008	1026	1044	1062	1080	18
19	969	988	1007	1026	1045	1064	1083	1102	1121	1140	19
20	1020	1040	1060	1080	1100	1120	1140	1160	1180	1200	20
21	1071	1092	1113	1134	1155	1176	1197	1218	1239	1260	21
22	1122	1144	1166	1188	1210	1232	1254	1276	1298	1320	22
23	1173	1196	1219	1242	1265	1288	1311	1334	1357	1380	23
24	1224	1248	1272	1296	1320	1344	1368	1392	1416	1440	24
25	1275	1300	1325	1350	1375	1400	1425	1450	1475	1500	25
26	1326	1352	1378	1404	1430	1456	1482	1508	1534	1560	26
27	1377	1404	1431	1458	1485	1512	1539	1566	1593	1620	27
28	1428	1456	1484	1512	1540	1568	1596	1624	1652	1680	28
29	1479	1508	1537	1566	1595	1624	1653	1682	1711	1740	29
30	1530	1560	1590	1620	1650	1680	1710	1740	1770	1800	30
31	1581	1612	1643	1674	1705	1736	1767	1798	1829	1860	31
32	1632	1664	1696	1728	1760	1792	1824	1856	1888	1920	32
33	1683	1716	1749	1782	1815	1848	1881	1914	1947	1980	33
34	1734	1768	1802	1836	1870	1904	1938	1972	2006	2040	34
35	1785	1820	1855	1890	1925	1960	1995	2030	2065	2100	35
36	1836	1872	1908	1944	1980	2016	2052	2088	2124	2160	36
37	1887	1924	1961	1998	2035	2072	2109	2146	2183	2220	37
38	1938	1976	2014	2052	2090	2128	2166	2204	2242	2280	38
39	1989	2028	2067	2106	2145	2184	2223	2262	2301	2340	39
40	2040	2080	2120	2160	2200	2240	2280	2320	2360	2400	40
41	2091	2132	2173	2214	2255	2296	2337	2378	2419	2460	41
42	2142	2184	2226	2268	2310	2352	2394	2436	2478	2520	42
43	2193	2236	2279	2322	2365	2408	2451	2494	2537	2580	43
44	2244	2288	2332	2376	2420	2464	2508	2552	2596	2640	44
45	2295	2340	2385	2430	2475	2520	2565	2610	2655	2700	45
46	2346	2392	2438	2484	2530	2576	2622	2668	2714	2760	46
47	2397	2444	2491	2538	2585	2632	2679	2726	2773	2820	47
48	2448	2496	2544	2592	2640	2688	2736	2784	2832	2880	48
49	2499	2548	2597	2646	2695	2744	2793	2842	2891	2940	49
50	2550	2600	2650	2700	2750	2800	2850	2900	2950	3000	50
	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	

	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	
51	2601	2652	2703	2754	2805	2856	2907	2958	3009	3060	51
52	2652	2704	2756	2808	2860	2912	2964	3016	3068	3120	52
53	2703	2756	2809	2862	2915	2968	3021	3074	3127	3180	53
54	2754	2808	2862	2916	2970	3024	3078	3132	3186	3240	54
55	2805	2860	2915	2970	3025	3080	3135	3190	3245	3300	55
56	2856	2912	2968	3024	3080	3136	3192	3248	3304	3360	56
57	2907	2964	3021	3078	3135	3192	3249	3306	3363	3420	57
58	2958	3016	3074	3132	3190	3248	3306	3364	3422	3480	58
59	3009	3068	3127	3186	3245	3304	3363	3422	3481	3540	59
60	3060	3120	3180	3240	3300	3360	3420	3480	3540	3600	60
61	3111	3172	3233	3294	3355	3416	3477	3538	3599	3660	61
62	3162	3224	3286	3348	3410	3472	3534	3596	3658	3720	62
63	3213	3276	3339	3402	3465	3528	3591	3654	3717	3780	63
64	3264	3328	3392	3456	3520	3584	3648	3712	3776	3840	64
65	3315	3380	3445	3510	3575	3640	3705	3770	3835	3900	65
66	3366	3432	3498	3564	3630	3696	3762	3828	3894	3960	66
67	3417	3484	3551	3618	3685	3752	3819	3886	3953	4020	67
68	3468	3536	3604	3672	3740	3808	3876	3944	4012	4080	68
69	3519	3588	3657	3726	3795	3864	3933	4002	4071	4140	69
70	3570	3640	3710	3780	3850	3920	3990	4060	4130	4200	70
71	3621	3692	3763	3834	3905	3976	4047	4118	4189	4260	71
72	3672	3744	3816	3888	3960	4032	4104	4176	4248	4320	72
73	3723	3796	3869	3942	4015	4088	4161	4234	4307	4380	73
74	3774	3848	3922	3996	4070	4144	4218	4292	4366	4440	74
75	3825	3900	3975	4050	4125	4200	4275	4350	4425	4500	75
76	3876	3952	4028	4104	4180	4256	4332	4408	4484	4560	76
77	3927	4004	4081	4158	4235	4312	4389	4466	4543	4620	77
78	3978	4056	4134	4212	4290	4368	4446	4524	4602	4680	78
79	4029	4108	4187	4266	4345	4424	4503	4582	4661	4740	79
80	4080	4160	4240	4320	4400	4480	4560	4640	4720	4800	80
81	4131	4212	4293	4374	4455	4536	4617	4698	4779	4860	81
82	4182	4264	4346	4428	4510	4592	4674	4756	4838	4920	82
83	4233	4316	4399	4482	4565	4648	4731	4814	4897	4980	83
84	4284	4368	4452	4536	4620	4704	4788	4872	4956	5040	84
85	4335	4420	4505	4590	4675	4760	4845	4930	5015	5100	85
86	4386	4472	4558	4644	4730	4816	4902	4988	5074	5160	86
87	4437	4524	4611	4698	4785	4872	4959	5046	5133	5220	87
88	4488	4576	4664	4752	4840	4928	5016	5104	5192	5280	88
89	4539	4628	4717	4806	4895	4984	5073	5162	5251	5340	89
90	4590	4680	4770	4860	4950	5040	5130	5220	5310	5400	90
91	4641	4732	4823	4914	5005	5096	5187	5278	5369	5460	91
92	4692	4784	4876	4968	5060	5152	5244	5336	5428	5520	92
93	4743	4836	4929	5022	5115	5208	5301	5394	5487	5580	93
94	4794	4888	4982	5076	5170	5264	5358	5452	5546	5640	94
95	4845	4940	5035	5130	5225	5320	5415	5510	5605	5700	95
96	4896	4992	5088	5184	5280	5376	5472	5568	5664	5760	96
97	4947	5044	5141	5238	5335	5432	5529	5626	5723	5820	97
98	4998	5096	5194	5292	5390	5488	5586	5684	5782	5880	98
99	5049	5148	5247	5346	5445	5544	5643	5742	5841	5940	99
100	5100	5200	5300	5400	5500	5600	5700	5800	5900	6000	100
	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	

	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	
1	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	1
2	122	124	126	128	130	132	134	136	138	140	2
3	183	186	189	192	195	198	201	204	207	210	3
4	244	248	252	256	260	264	268	272	276	280	4
5	305	310	315	320	325	330	335	340	345	350	5
6	366	372	378	384	390	396	402	408	414	420	6
7	427	434	441	448	455	462	469	476	483	490	7
8	488	496	504	512	520	528	536	544	552	560	8
9	549	558	567	576	585	594	603	612	621	630	9
10	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	10
11	671	682	693	704	715	726	737	748	759	770	11
12	732	744	756	768	780	792	804	816	828	840	12
13	793	806	819	832	845	858	871	884	897	910	13
14	854	868	882	896	910	924	938	952	966	980	14
15	915	930	945	960	975	990	1005	1020	1035	1050	15
16	976	992	1008	1024	1040	1056	1072	1088	1104	1120	16
17	1037	1054	1071	1088	1105	1122	1139	1156	1173	1190	17
18	1098	1116	1134	1152	1170	1188	1206	1224	1242	1260	18
19	1159	1178	1197	1216	1235	1254	1273	1292	1311	1330	19
20	1220	1240	1260	1280	1300	1320	1340	1360	1380	1400	20
21	1281	1302	1323	1344	1365	1386	1407	1428	1449	1470	21
22	1342	1364	1386	1408	1430	1452	1474	1496	1518	1540	22
23	1403	1426	1449	1472	1495	1518	1541	1564	1587	1610	23
24	1464	1488	1512	1536	1560	1584	1608	1632	1656	1680	24
25	1525	1550	1575	1600	1625	1650	1675	1700	1725	1750	25
26	1586	1612	1638	1664	1690	1716	1742	1768	1794	1820	26
27	1647	1674	1701	1728	1755	1782	1809	1836	1863	1890	27
28	1708	1736	1764	1792	1820	1848	1876	1904	1932	1960	28
29	1769	1798	1827	1856	1885	1914	1943	1972	2001	2030	29
30	1830	1860	1890	1920	1950	1980	2010	2040	2070	2100	30
31	1891	1922	1953	1984	2015	2046	2077	2108	2139	2170	31
32	1952	1984	2016	2048	2080	2112	2144	2176	2208	2240	32
33	2013	2046	2079	2112	2145	2178	2211	2244	2277	2310	33
34	2074	2108	2142	2176	2210	2244	2278	2312	2346	2380	34
35	2135	2170	2205	2240	2275	2310	2345	2380	2415	2450	35
36	2196	2232	2268	2304	2340	2376	2412	2448	2484	2520	36
37	2257	2294	2331	2368	2405	2442	2479	2516	2553	2590	37
38	2318	2356	2394	2432	2470	2508	2546	2584	2622	2660	38
39	2379	2418	2457	2496	2535	2574	2613	2652	2691	2730	39
40	2440	2480	2520	2560	2600	2640	2680	2720	2760	2800	40
41	2501	2542	2583	2624	2665	2706	2747	2788	2829	2870	41
42	2562	2604	2646	2688	2730	2772	2814	2856	2898	2940	42
43	2623	2666	2709	2752	2795	2838	2881	2924	2967	3010	43
44	2684	2728	2772	2816	2860	2904	2948	2992	3036	3080	44
45	2745	2790	2835	2880	2925	2970	3015	3060	3105	3150	45
46	2806	2852	2898	2944	2990	3036	3082	3128	3174	3220	46
47	2867	2914	2961	3008	3055	3102	3149	3196	3243	3290	47
48	2928	2976	3024	3072	3120	3168	3216	3264	3312	3360	48
49	2989	3038	3087	3136	3185	3234	3283	3332	3381	3430	49
50	3050	3100	3150	3200	3250	3300	3350	3400	3450	3500	50
	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	

	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	
51	3111	3162	3213	3264	3315	3366	3417	3468	3519	3570	51
52	3172	3224	3276	3328	3380	3432	3484	3536	3588	3640	52
53	3233	3286	3339	3392	3445	3498	3551	3604	3657	3710	53
54	3294	3348	3402	3456	3510	3564	3618	3672	3726	3780	54
55	3355	3410	3465	3520	3575	3630	3685	3740	3795	3850	55
56	3416	3472	3528	3584	3640	3696	3752	3808	3864	3920	56
57	3477	3534	3591	3648	3705	3762	3819	3876	3933	3990	57
58	3538	3596	3654	3712	3770	3828	3886	3944	4002	4060	58
59	3599	3658	3717	3776	3835	3894	3953	4012	4071	4130	59
60	3660	3720	3780	3840	3900	3960	4020	4080	4140	4200	60
61	3721	3782	3843	3904	3965	4026	4087	4148	4209	4270	61
62	3782	3844	3906	3968	4030	4092	4154	4216	4278	4340	62
63	3843	3906	3969	4032	4095	4158	4221	4284	4347	4410	63
64	3904	3968	4032	4096	4160	4224	4288	4352	4416	4480	64
65	3965	4030	4095	4160	4225	4290	4355	4420	4485	4550	65
66	4026	4092	4158	4224	4290	4356	4422	4488	4554	4620	66
67	4087	4154	4221	4288	4355	4422	4489	4556	4623	4690	67
68	4148	4216	4284	4352	4420	4488	4556	4624	4692	4760	68
69	4209	4278	4347	4416	4485	4554	4623	4692	4761	4830	69
70	4270	4340	4410	4480	4550	4620	4690	4760	4830	4900	70
71	4331	4402	4473	4544	4615	4686	4757	4828	4899	4970	71
72	4392	4464	4536	4608	4680	4752	4824	4896	4968	5040	72
73	4453	4526	4599	4672	4745	4818	4891	4964	5037	5110	73
74	4514	4588	4662	4736	4810	4884	4958	5032	5106	5180	74
75	4575	4650	4725	4800	4875	4950	5025	5100	5175	5250	75
76	4636	4712	4788	4864	4940	5016	5092	5168	5244	5320	76
77	4697	4774	4851	4928	5005	5082	5159	5236	5313	5390	77
78	4758	4836	4914	4992	5070	5148	5226	5304	5382	5460	78
79	4819	4898	4977	5056	5135	5214	5293	5372	5451	5530	79
80	4880	4960	5040	5120	5200	5280	5360	5440	5520	5600	80
81	4941	5022	5103	5184	5265	5346	5427	5508	5589	5670	81
82	5002	5084	5166	5248	5330	5412	5494	5576	5658	5740	82
83	5063	5146	5229	5312	5395	5478	5561	5644	5727	5810	83
84	5124	5208	5292	5376	5460	5544	5628	5712	5796	5880	84
85	5185	5270	5355	5440	5525	5610	5695	5780	5865	5950	85
86	5246	5332	5418	5504	5590	5676	5762	5848	5934	6020	86
87	5307	5394	5481	5568	5655	5742	5829	5916	6003	6090	87
88	5368	5456	5544	5632	5720	5808	5896	5984	6072	6160	88
89	5429	5518	5607	5696	5785	5874	5963	6052	6141	6230	89
90	5490	5580	5670	5760	5850	5940	6030	6120	6210	6300	90
91	5551	5642	5733	5824	5915	6006	6097	6188	6279	6370	91
92	5612	5704	5796	5888	5980	6072	6164	6256	6348	6440	92
93	5673	5766	5859	5952	6045	6138	6231	6324	6417	6510	93
94	5734	5828	5922	6016	6110	6204	6298	6392	6486	6580	94
95	5795	5890	5985	6080	6175	6270	6365	6460	6555	6650	95
96	5856	5952	6048	6144	6240	6336	6432	6528	6624	6720	96
97	5917	6014	6111	6208	6305	6402	6499	6596	6693	6790	97
98	5978	6076	6174	6272	6370	6468	6566	6664	6762	6860	98
99	6039	6138	6237	6336	6435	6534	6633	6732	6831	6930	99
100	6100	6200	6300	6400	6500	6600	6700	6800	6900	7000	100
	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	

	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
1	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	1
2	142	144	146	148	150	152	154	156	158	160	2
3	213	216	219	222	225	228	231	234	237	240	3
4	284	288	292	296	300	304	308	312	316	320	4
5	355	360	365	370	375	380	385	390	395	400	5
6	426	432	438	444	450	456	462	468	474	480	6
7	497	504	511	518	525	532	539	546	553	560	7
8	568	576	584	592	600	608	616	624	632	640	8
9	639	648	657	666	675	684	693	702	711	720	9
10	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	10
11	781	792	803	814	825	836	847	858	869	880	11
12	852	864	876	888	900	912	924	936	948	960	12
13	923	936	949	962	975	988	1001	1014	1027	1040	13
14	994	1008	1022	1036	1050	1064	1078	1092	1106	1120	14
15	1065	1080	1095	1110	1125	1140	1155	1170	1185	1200	15
16	1136	1152	1168	1184	1200	1216	1232	1248	1264	1280	16
17	1207	1224	1241	1258	1275	1292	1309	1326	1343	1360	17
18	1278	1296	1314	1332	1350	1368	1386	1404	1422	1440	18
19	1349	1368	1387	1406	1425	1444	1463	1482	1501	1520	19
20	1420	1440	1460	1480	1500	1520	1540	1560	1580	1600	20
21	1491	1512	1533	1554	1575	1596	1617	1638	1659	1680	21
22	1562	1584	1606	1628	1650	1672	1694	1716	1738	1760	22
23	1633	1656	1679	1702	1725	1748	1771	1794	1817	1840	23
24	1704	1728	1752	1776	1800	1824	1848	1872	1896	1920	24
25	1775	1800	1825	1850	1875	1900	1925	1950	1975	2000	25
26	1846	1872	1898	1924	1950	1976	2002	2028	2054	2080	26
27	1917	1944	1971	1998	2025	2052	2079	2106	2133	2160	27
28	1988	2016	2044	2072	2100	2128	2156	2184	2212	2240	28
29	2059	2088	2117	2146	2175	2204	2233	2262	2291	2320	29
30	2130	2160	2190	2220	2250	2280	2310	2340	2370	2400	30
31	2201	2232	2263	2294	2325	2356	2387	2418	2449	2480	31
32	2272	2304	2336	2368	2400	2432	2464	2496	2528	2560	32
33	2343	2376	2409	2442	2475	2508	2541	2574	2607	2640	33
34	2414	2448	2482	2516	2550	2584	2618	2652	2686	2720	34
35	2485	2520	2555	2590	2625	2660	2695	2730	2765	2800	35
36	2556	2592	2628	2664	2700	2736	2772	2808	2844	2880	36
37	2627	2664	2701	2738	2775	2812	2849	2886	2923	2960	37
38	2698	2736	2774	2812	2850	2888	2926	2964	3002	3040	38
39	2769	2808	2847	2886	2925	2964	3003	3042	3081	3120	39
40	2840	2880	2920	2960	3000	3040	3080	3120	3160	3200	40
41	2911	2952	2993	3034	3075	3116	3157	3198	3239	3280	41
42	2982	3024	3066	3108	3150	3192	3234	3276	3318	3360	42
43	3053	3096	3139	3182	3225	3268	3311	3354	3397	3440	43
44	3124	3168	3212	3256	3300	3344	3388	3432	3476	3520	44
45	3195	3240	3285	3330	3375	3420	3465	3510	3555	3600	45
46	3266	3312	3358	3404	3450	3496	3542	3588	3634	3680	46
47	3337	3384	3431	3478	3525	3572	3619	3666	3713	3760	47
48	3408	3456	3504	3552	3600	3648	3696	3744	3792	3840	48
49	3479	3528	3577	3626	3675	3724	3773	3822	3871	3920	49
50	3550	3600	3650	3700	3750	3800	3850	3900	3950	4000	50
	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	

	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
51	3621	3672	3723	3774	3825	3876	3927	3978	4029	4080	51
52	3692	3744	3796	3848	3900	3952	4004	4056	4108	4160	52
53	3763	3816	3869	3922	3975	4028	4081	4134	4187	4240	53
54	3834	3888	3942	3996	4050	4104	4158	4212	4266	4320	54
55	3905	3960	4015	4070	4125	4180	4235	4290	4345	4400	55
56	3976	4032	4088	4144	4200	4256	4312	4368	4424	4480	56
57	4047	4104	4161	4218	4275	4332	4389	4446	4503	4560	57
58	4118	4176	4234	4292	4350	4408	4466	4524	4582	4640	58
59	4189	4248	4307	4366	4425	4484	4543	4602	4661	4720	59
60	4260	4320	4380	4440	4500	4560	4620	4680	4740	4800	60
61	4331	4392	4453	4514	4575	4636	4697	4758	4819	4880	61
62	4402	4464	4526	4588	4650	4712	4774	4836	4898	4960	62
63	4473	4536	4599	4662	4725	4788	4851	4914	4977	5040	63
64	4544	4608	4672	4736	4800	4864	4928	4992	5056	5120	64
65	4615	4680	4745	4810	4875	4940	5005	5070	5135	5200	65
66	4686	4752	4818	4884	4950	5016	5082	5148	5214	5280	66
67	4757	4824	4891	4958	5025	5092	5159	5226	5293	5360	67
68	4828	4896	4964	5032	5100	5168	5236	5304	5372	5440	68
69	4899	4968	5037	5106	5175	5244	5313	5382	5451	5520	69
70	4970	5040	5110	5180	5250	5320	5390	5460	5530	5600	70
71	5041	5112	5183	5254	5325	5396	5467	5538	5609	5680	71
72	5112	5184	5256	5328	5400	5472	5544	5616	5688	5760	72
73	5183	5256	5329	5402	5475	5548	5621	5694	5767	5840	73
74	5254	5328	5402	5476	5550	5624	5698	5772	5846	5920	74
75	5325	5400	5475	5550	5625	5700	5775	5850	5925	6000	75
76	5396	5472	5548	5624	5700	5776	5852	5928	6004	6080	76
77	5467	5544	5621	5698	5775	5852	5929	6006	6083	6160	77
78	5538	5616	5694	5772	5850	5928	6006	6084	6162	6240	78
79	5609	5688	5767	5846	5925	6004	6083	6162	6241	6320	79
80	5680	5760	5840	5920	6000	6080	6160	6240	6320	6400	80
81	5751	5832	5913	5994	6075	6156	6237	6318	6399	6480	81
82	5822	5904	5986	6068	6150	6232	6314	6396	6478	6560	82
83	5893	5976	6059	6142	6225	6308	6391	6474	6557	6640	83
84	5964	6048	6132	6216	6300	6384	6468	6552	6636	6720	84
85	6035	6120	6205	6290	6375	6460	6545	6630	6715	6800	85
86	6106	6192	6278	6364	6450	6536	6622	6708	6794	6880	86
87	6177	6264	6351	6438	6525	6612	6699	6786	6873	6960	87
88	6248	6336	6424	6512	6600	6688	6776	6864	6952	7040	88
89	6319	6408	6497	6586	6675	6764	6853	6942	7031	7120	89
90	6390	6480	6570	6660	6750	6840	6930	7020	7110	7200	90
91	6461	6552	6643	6734	6825	6916	7007	7098	7189	7280	91
92	6532	6624	6716	6808	6900	6992	7084	7176	7268	7360	92
93	6603	6696	6789	6882	6975	7068	7161	7254	7347	7440	93
94	6674	6768	6862	6956	7050	7144	7238	7332	7426	7520	94
95	6745	6840	6935	7030	7125	7220	7315	7410	7505	7600	95
96	6816	6912	7008	7104	7200	7296	7392	7488	7584	7680	96
97	6887	6984	7081	7178	7275	7372	7469	7566	7663	7760	97
98	6958	7056	7154	7252	7350	7448	7546	7644	7742	7840	98
99	7029	7128	7227	7326	7425	7524	7623	7722	7821	7920	99
100	7100	7200	7300	7400	7500	7600	7700	7800	7900	8000	100
	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	

	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	
1	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	1
2	162	164	166	168	170	172	174	176	178	180	2
3	243	246	249	252	255	258	261	264	267	270	3
4	324	328	332	336	340	344	348	352	356	360	4
5	405	410	415	420	425	430	435	440	445	450	5
6	486	492	498	504	510	516	522	528	534	540	6
7	567	574	581	588	595	602	609	616	623	630	7
8	648	656	664	672	680	688	696	704	712	720	8
9	729	738	747	756	765	774	783	792	801	810	9
10	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890	900	10
11	891	902	913	924	935	946	957	968	979	990	11
12	972	984	996	1008	1020	1032	1044	1056	1068	1080	12
13	1053	1066	1079	1092	1105	1118	1131	1144	1157	1170	13
14	1134	1148	1162	1176	1190	1204	1218	1232	1246	1260	14
15	1215	1230	1245	1260	1275	1290	1305	1320	1335	1350	15
16	1296	1312	1328	1344	1360	1376	1392	1408	1424	1440	16
17	1377	1394	1411	1428	1445	1462	1479	1496	1513	1530	17
18	1458	1476	1494	1512	1530	1548	1566	1584	1602	1620	18
19	1539	1558	1577	1596	1615	1634	1653	1672	1691	1710	19
20	1620	1640	1660	1680	1700	1720	1740	1760	1780	1800	20
21	1701	1722	1743	1764	1785	1806	1827	1848	1869	1890	21
22	1782	1804	1826	1848	1870	1892	1914	1936	1958	1980	22
23	1863	1886	1909	1932	1955	1978	2001	2024	2047	2070	23
24	1944	1968	1992	2016	2040	2064	2088	2112	2136	2160	24
25	2025	2050	2075	2100	2125	2150	2175	2200	2225	2250	25
26	2106	2132	2158	2184	2210	2236	2262	2288	2314	2340	26
27	2187	2214	2241	2268	2295	2322	2349	2376	2403	2430	27
28	2268	2296	2324	2352	2380	2408	2436	2464	2492	2520	28
29	2349	2378	2407	2436	2465	2494	2523	2552	2581	2610	29
30	2430	2460	2490	2520	2550	2580	2610	2640	2670	2700	30
31	2511	2542	2573	2604	2635	2666	2697	2728	2759	2790	31
32	2592	2624	2656	2688	2720	2752	2784	2816	2848	2880	32
33	2673	2706	2739	2772	2805	2838	2871	2904	2937	2970	33
34	2754	2788	2822	2856	2890	2924	2958	2992	3026	3060	34
35	2835	2870	2905	2940	2975	3010	3045	3080	3115	3150	35
36	2916	2952	2988	3024	3060	3096	3132	3168	3204	3240	36
37	2997	3034	3071	3108	3145	3182	3219	3256	3293	3330	37
38	3078	3116	3154	3192	3230	3268	3306	3344	3382	3420	38
39	3159	3198	3237	3276	3315	3354	3393	3432	3471	3510	39
40	3240	3280	3320	3360	3400	3440	3480	3520	3560	3600	40
41	3321	3362	3403	3444	3485	3526	3567	3608	3649	3690	41
42	3402	3444	3486	3528	3570	3612	3654	3696	3738	3780	42
43	3483	3526	3569	3612	3655	3698	3741	3784	3827	3870	43
44	3564	3608	3652	3696	3740	3784	3828	3872	3916	3960	44
45	3645	3690	3735	3780	3825	3870	3915	3960	4005	4050	45
46	3726	3772	3818	3864	3910	3956	4002	4048	4094	4140	46
47	3807	3854	3901	3948	3995	4042	4089	4136	4183	4230	47
48	3888	3936	3984	4032	4080	4128	4176	4224	4272	4320	48
49	3969	4018	4067	4116	4165	4214	4263	4312	4361	4410	49
50	4050	4100	4150	4200	4250	4300	4350	4400	4450	4500	50
	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	

	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	
51	4131	4182	4233	4284	4335	4386	4437	4488	4539	4590	51
52	4212	4264	4316	4368	4420	4472	4524	4576	4628	4680	52
53	4293	4346	4399	4452	4505	4558	4611	4664	4717	4770	53
54	4374	4428	4482	4536	4590	4644	4698	4752	4806	4860	54
55	4455	4510	4565	4620	4675	4730	4785	4840	4895	4950	55
56	4536	4592	4648	4704	4760	4816	4872	4928	4984	5040	56
57	4617	4674	4731	4788	4845	4902	4959	5016	5073	5130	57
58	4698	4756	4814	4872	4930	4988	5046	5104	5162	5220	58
59	4779	4838	4897	4956	5015	5074	5133	5192	5251	5310	59
60	4860	4920	4980	5040	5100	5160	5220	5280	5340	5400	60
61	4941	5002	5063	5124	5185	5246	5307	5368	5429	5490	61
62	5022	5084	5146	5208	5270	5332	5394	5456	5518	5580	62
63	5103	5166	5229	5292	5355	5418	5481	5544	5607	5670	63
64	5184	5248	5312	5376	5440	5504	5568	5632	5696	5760	64
65	5265	5330	5395	5460	5525	5590	5655	5720	5785	5850	65
66	5346	5412	5478	5544	5610	5676	5742	5808	5874	5940	66
67	5427	5494	5561	5628	5695	5762	5829	5896	5963	6030	67
68	5508	5576	5644	5712	5780	5848	5916	5984	6052	6120	68
69	5589	5658	5727	5796	5865	5934	6003	6072	6141	6210	89
70	5670	5740	5810	5880	5950	6020	6090	6160	6230	6300	70
71	5751	5822	5893	5964	6035	6106	6177	6248	6319	6390	71
72	5832	5904	5976	6048	6120	6192	6264	6336	6408	6480	72
73	5913	5986	6059	6132	6205	6278	6351	6424	6497	6570	73
74	5994	6068	6142	6216	6290	6364	6438	6512	6586	6660	74
75	6075	6150	6225	6300	6375	6450	6525	6600	6675	6750	75
76	6156	6232	6308	6384	6460	6536	6612	6688	6764	6840	76
77	6237	6314	6391	6468	6545	6622	6699	6776	6853	6930	77
78	6318	6396	6474	6552	6630	6708	6786	6864	6942	7020	78
79	6399	6478	6557	6636	6715	6794	6873	6952	7031	7110	79
80	6480	6560	6640	6720	6800	6880	6960	7040	7120	7200	80
81	6561	6642	6723	6804	6885	6966	7047	7128	7209	7290	81
82	6642	6724	6806	6888	6970	7052	7134	7216	7298	7380	82
83	6723	6806	6889	6972	7055	7138	7221	7304	7387	7470	83
84	6804	6888	6972	7056	7140	7224	7308	7392	7476	7560	84
85	6885	6970	7055	7140	7225	7310	7395	7480	7565	7650	85
86	6966	7052	7138	7224	7310	7396	7482	7568	7654	7740	86
87	7047	7134	7221	7308	7395	7482	7569	7656	7743	7830	87
88	7128	7216	7304	7392	7480	7568	7656	7744	7832	7920	88
89	7209	7298	7387	7476	7565	7654	7743	7832	7921	8010	89
90	7290	7380	7470	7560	7650	7740	7830	7920	8010	8100	90
91	7371	7462	7553	7644	7735	7826	7917	8008	8099	8190	91
92	7452	7544	7636	7728	7820	7912	8004	8096	8188	8280	92
93	7533	7626	7719	7812	7905	7998	8091	8184	8277	8370	93
94	7614	7708	7802	7896	7990	8084	8178	8272	8366	8460	94
95	7695	7790	7885	7980	8075	8170	8265	8360	8455	8550	95
96	7776	7872	7968	8064	8160	8256	8352	8448	8544	8640	96
97	7857	7954	8051	8148	8245	8342	8439	8536	8633	8730	97
98	7938	8036	8134	8232	8330	8428	8526	8624	8722	8820	98
99	8019	8118	8217	8316	8415	8514	8613	8712	8811	8910	99
100	8100	8200	8300	8400	8500	8600	8700	9800	8900	9000	100
	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	

	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
1	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	1
2	182	184	186	188	190	192	194	196	198	200	2
3	273	276	279	282	285	288	291	294	297	300	3
4	364	368	372	376	380	384	388	392	396	400	4
5	455	460	465	470	475	480	485	490	495	500	5
6	546	552	558	564	570	576	582	588	594	600	6
7	637	644	651	658	665	672	679	686	693	700	7
8	728	736	744	752	760	768	776	784	792	800	8
9	819	828	837	846	855	864	873	882	891	900	9
10	910	920	930	940	950	960	970	980	990	1000	10
11	1001	1012	1023	1034	1045	1056	1067	1078	1089	1100	11
12	1092	1104	1116	1128	1140	1152	1164	1176	1188	1200	12
13	1183	1196	1209	1222	1235	1248	1261	1274	1287	1300	13
14	1274	1288	1302	1316	1330	1344	1358	1372	1386	1400	14
15	1365	1380	1395	1410	1425	1440	1455	1470	1485	1500	15
16	1456	1472	1488	1504	1520	1536	1552	1568	1584	1600	16
17	1547	1564	1581	1598	1615	1632	1649	1666	1683	1700	17
18	1638	1656	1674	1692	1710	1728	1746	1764	1782	1800	18
19	1729	1748	1767	1786	1805	1824	1843	1862	1881	1900	19
20	1820	1840	1860	1880	1900	1920	1940	1960	1980	2000	20
21	1911	1932	1953	1974	1995	2016	2037	2058	2079	2100	21
22	2002	2024	2046	2068	2090	2112	2134	2156	2178	2200	22
23	2093	2116	2139	2162	2185	2208	2231	2254	2277	2300	23
24	2184	2208	2232	2256	2280	2304	2328	2352	2376	2400	24
25	2275	2300	2325	2350	2375	2400	2425	2450	2475	2500	25
26	2366	2392	2418	2444	2470	2496	2522	2548	2574	2600	26
27	2457	2484	2511	2538	2565	2592	2619	2646	2673	2700	27
28	2548	2576	2604	2632	2660	2688	2716	2744	2772	2800	28
29	2639	2668	2697	2726	2755	2784	2813	2842	2871	2900	29
30	2730	2760	2790	2820	2850	2880	2910	2940	2970	3000	30
31	2821	2852	2883	2914	2945	2976	3007	3038	3069	3100	31
32	2912	2944	2976	3008	3040	3072	3104	3136	3168	3200	32
33	3003	3036	3069	3102	3135	3168	3201	3234	3267	3300	33
34	3094	3128	3162	3196	3230	3264	3298	3332	3366	3400	34
35	3185	3220	3255	3290	3325	3360	3395	3430	3465	3500	35
36	3276	3312	3348	3384	3420	3456	3492	3528	3564	3600	36
37	3367	3404	3441	3478	3515	3552	3589	3626	3663	3700	37
38	3458	3496	3534	3572	3610	3648	3686	3724	3762	3800	38
39	3549	3588	3627	3666	3705	3744	3783	3822	3861	3900	39
40	3640	3680	3720	3760	3800	3840	3880	3920	3960	4000	40
41	3731	3772	3813	3854	3895	3936	3977	4018	4059	4100	41
42	3822	3864	3906	3948	3990	4032	4074	4116	4158	4200	42
43	3913	3956	3999	4042	4085	4128	4171	4214	4257	4300	43
44	4004	4048	4092	4136	4180	4224	4268	4312	4356	4400	44
45	4095	4140	4185	4230	4275	4320	4365	4410	4455	4500	45
46	4186	4232	4278	4324	4370	4416	4462	4508	4554	4600	46
47	4277	4324	4371	4418	4465	4512	4559	4606	4653	4700	47
48	4368	4416	4464	4512	4560	4608	4656	4704	4752	4800	48
49	4459	4508	4557	4606	4655	4704	4753	4802	4851	4900	49
50	4550	4600	4650	4700	4750	4800	4850	4900	4950	5000	50
	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	

	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
51	4641	4692	4743	4794	4845	4896	4947	4998	5049	5100	51
52	4732	4784	4836	4888	4940	4992	5044	5096	5148	5200	52
53	4823	4876	4929	4982	5035	5088	5141	5194	5247	5300	53
54	4914	4968	5022	5076	5130	5184	5238	5292	5346	5400	54
55	5005	5060	5115	5170	5225	5280	5335	5390	5445	5500	55
56	5096	5152	5208	5264	5320	5376	5432	5488	5544	5600	56
57	5187	5244	5301	5358	5415	5472	5529	5586	5643	5700	57
58	5278	5336	5394	5452	5510	5568	5626	5684	5742	5800	58
59	5369	5428	5487	5546	5605	5664	5723	5782	5841	5900	59
60	5460	5520	5580	5640	5700	5760	5820	5880	5940	6000	60
61	5551	5612	5673	5734	5795	5856	5917	5978	6039	6100	61
62	5642	5704	5766	5828	5890	5952	6014	6076	6138	6200	62
63	5733	5796	5859	5922	5985	6048	6111	6174	6237	6300	63
64	5824	5888	5952	6016	6080	6144	6208	6272	6336	6400	64
65	5915	5980	6045	6110	6175	6240	6305	6370	6435	6500	65
66	6006	6072	6138	6204	6270	6336	6402	6468	6534	6600	66
67	6097	6164	6231	6298	6365	6432	6499	6566	6633	6700	67
68	6188	6256	6324	6392	6460	6528	6596	6664	6732	6800	68
69	6279	6348	6417	6486	6555	6624	6693	6762	6831	6900	69
70	6370	6440	6510	6580	6650	6720	6790	6860	6930	7000	70
71	6461	6532	6603	6674	6745	6816	6887	6958	7029	7100	71
72	6552	6624	6696	6768	6840	6912	6984	7056	7128	7200	72
73	6643	6716	6789	6862	6935	7008	7081	7154	7227	7300	73
74	6734	6808	6882	6956	7030	7104	7178	7252	7326	7400	74
75	6825	6900	6975	7050	7125	7200	7275	7350	7425	7500	75
76	6916	6992	7068	7144	7220	7296	7372	7448	7524	7600	76
77	7007	7084	7161	7238	7315	7392	7469	7546	7623	7700	77
78	7098	7176	7254	7332	7410	7488	7566	7644	7722	7800	78
79	7189	7268	7347	7426	7505	7584	7663	7742	7821	7900	79
80	7280	7360	7440	7520	7600	7680	7760	7840	7920	8000	80
81	7371	7452	7533	7614	7695	7776	7857	7938	8019	8100	81
82	7462	7544	7626	7708	7790	7872	7954	8036	8118	8200	82
83	7553	7636	7719	7802	7885	7968	8051	8134	8217	8300	83
84	7644	7728	7812	7896	7980	8064	8148	8232	8316	8400	84
85	7735	7820	7905	7990	8075	8160	8245	8330	8415	8500	85
86	7826	7912	7998	8084	8170	8256	8342	8428	8514	8600	86
87	7917	8004	8091	8178	8265	8352	8439	8526	8613	8700	87
88	8008	8096	8184	8272	8360	8448	8536	8624	8712	8800	88
89	8099	8188	8277	8366	8455	8544	8633	8722	8811	8900	89
90	8190	8280	8370	8460	8550	8640	8730	8820	8910	9000	90
91	8281	8372	8463	8554	8645	8736	8827	8918	9009	9100	91
92	8372	8464	8556	8648	8740	8832	8924	9016	9108	9200	92
93	8463	8556	8649	8742	8835	8928	9021	9114	9207	9300	93
94	8554	8648	8742	8836	8930	9024	9118	9212	9306	9400	94
95	8645	8740	8835	8930	9025	9120	9215	9310	9405	9500	95
96	8736	8832	8928	9024	9120	9216	9312	9408	9504	9600	96
97	8827	8924	9021	9118	9215	9312	9409	9506	9603	9700	97
98	8918	9016	9114	9212	9310	9408	9506	9604	9702	9800	98
99	9009	9108	9207	9306	9405	9504	9603	9702	9801	9900	99
100	9100	9200	9300	9400	9500	9600	9700	9800	9900	10000	100
	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	

APPENDIX II.

A TABLE OF THE SQUARES AND SQUARE ROOTS OF THE NUMBERS FROM 1 TO 1000.

THIS table is a modification of the first part of Barlow's Tables. The advantage of this abridged table beyond its more convenient size, is that through the omission of cubes, cube roots and reciprocals, the table allows more rapid use and causes much less strain on the eyes. The latter result is furthered by giving square roots only to the third decimal instead of to the seventh.

Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.	Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.
1	1	1.000	51	26 01	7.141
2	4	1.414	52	27 04	7.211
3	9	1.732	53	28 09	7.280
4	16	2.000	54	29 16	7.348
5	25	2.236	55	30 25	7.416
6	36	2.449	56	31 36	7.483
7	49	2.646	57	32 49	7.550
8	64	2.828	58	33 64	7.616
9	81	3.000	59	34 81	7.681
10	1 00	3.162	60	36 00	7.746
11	1 21	3.317	61	37 21	7.810
12	1 44	3.464	62	38 44	7.874
13	1 69	3.606	63	39 69	7.937
14	1 96	3.742	64	40 96	8.000
15	2 25	3.873	65	42 25	8.062
16	2 56	4.000	66	43 56	8.124
17	2 89	4.123	67	44 89	8.185
18	3 24	4.243	68	46 24	8.246
19	3 61	4.359	69	47 61	8.307
20	4 00	4.472	70	49 00	8.367
21	4 41	4.583	71	50 41	8.426
22	4 84	4.690	72	51 84	8.485
23	5 29	4.796	73	53 29	8.544
24	5 76	4.899	74	54 76	8.602
25	6 25	5.000	75	56 25	8.660
26	6 76	5.099	76	57 76	8.718
27	7 29	5.196	77	59 29	8.775
28	7 84	5.292	78	60 84	8.832
29	8 41	5.385	79	62 41	8.888
30	9 00	5.477	80	64 00	8.944
31	9 61	5.568	81	65 61	9.000
32	10 24	5.657	82	67 24	9.055
33	10 89	5.745	83	68 89	9.110
34	11 56	5.831	84	70 56	9.165
35	12 25	5.916	85	72 25	9.220
36	12 96	6.000	86	73 96	9.274
37	13 69	6.083	87	75 69	9.327
38	14 44	6.164	88	77 44	9.381
39	15 21	6.245	89	79 21	9.434
40	16 00	6.325	90	81 00	9.487
41	16 81	6.403	91	82 81	9.539
42	17 64	6.481	92	84 64	9.592
43	18 49	6.557	93	86 49	9.644
44	19 36	6.633	94	88 36	9.695
45	20 25	6.708	95	90 25	9.747
46	21 16	6.782	96	92 16	9.798
47	22 09	6.856	97	94 09	9.849
48	23 04	6.928	98	96 04	9.899
49	24 01	7.000	99	98 01	9.950
50	25 00	7.071	100	1 00 00	10.000

Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.	Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.
101	1 02 01	10.050	151	2 28 01	12.288
102	1 04 04	10.100	152	2 31 04	12.329
103	1 06 09	10.149	153	2 34 09	12.369
104	1 08 16	10.198	154	2 37 16	12.410
105	1 10 25	10.247	155	2 40 25	12.450
106	1 12 36	10.296	156	2 43 36	12.490
107	1 14 49	10.344	157	2 46 49	12.530
108	1 16 64	10.392	158	2 49 64	12.570
109	1 18 81	10.440	159	2 52 81	12.610
110	1 21 00	10.488	160	2 56 00	12.649
111	1 23 21	10.536	161	2 59 21	12.689
112	1 25 44	10.583	162	2 62 44	12.728
113	1 27 69	10.630	163	2 65 69	12.767
114	1 29 96	10.677	164	2 68 96	12.806
115	1 32 25	10.724	165	2 72 25	12.845
116	1 34 56	10.770	166	2 75 56	12.884
117	1 36 89	10.817	167	2 78 89	12.923
118	1 39 24	10.863	168	2 82 24	12.961
119	1 41 61	10.909	169	2 85 61	13.000
120	1 44 00	10.954	170	2 89 00	13.038
121	1 46 41	11.000	171	2 92 41	13.077
122	1 48 84	11.045	172	2 95 84	13.115
123	1 51 29	11.091	173	2 99 29	13.153
124	1 53 76	11.136	174	3 02 76	13.191
125	1 56 25	11.180	175	3 06 25	13.229
126	1 58 76	11.225	176	3 09 76	13.266
127	1 61 29	11.269	177	3 13 29	13.304
128	1 63 84	11.314	178	3 16 84	13.342
129	1 66 41	11.358	179	3 20 41	13.379
130	1 69 00	11.402	180	3 24 00	13.416
131	1 71 61	11.446	181	3 27 61	13.454
132	1 74 24	11.489	182	3 31 24	13.491
133	1 76 89	11.533	183	3 34 89	13.528
134	1 79 56	11.576	184	3 38 56	13.565
135	1 82 25	11.619	185	3 42 25	13.601
136	1 84 96	11.662	186	3 45 96	13.638
137	1 87 69	11.705	187	3 49 69	13.675
138	1 90 44	11.747	188	3 53 44	13.711
139	1 93 21	11.790	189	3 57 21	13.748
140	1 96 00	11.832	190	3 61 00	13.784
141	1 98 81	11.874	191	3 64 81	13.820
142	2 01 64	11.916	192	3 68 64	13.856
143	2 04 49	11.958	193	3 72 49	13.892
144	2 07 36	12.000	194	3 76 36	13.928
145	2 10 25	12.042	195	3 80 25	13.964
146	2 13 16	12.083	196	3 84 16	14.000
147	2 16 09	12.124	197	3 88 09	14.036
148	2 19 04	12.166	198	3 92 04	14.071
149	2 22 01	12.207	199	3 96 01	14.107
150	2 25 00	12.247	200	4 00 00	14.142

Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.	Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.
201	4 04 01	14.177	251	6 30 01	15.843
202	4 08 04	14.213	252	6 35 04	15.875
203	4 12 09	14.248	253	6 40 09	15.906
204	4 16 16	14.283	254	6 45 16	15.937
205	4 20 25	14.318	255	6 50 25	15.969
206	4 24 36	14.353	256	6 55 36	16.000
207	4 28 49	14.387	257	6 60 49	16.031
208	4 32 64	14.422	258	6 65 64	16.062
209	4 36 81	14.457	259	6 70 81	16.093
210	4 41 00	14.491	260	6 76 00	16.125
211	4 45 21	14.526	261	6 81 21	16.155
212	4 49 44	14.560	262	6 86 44	16.186
213	4 53 69	14.595	263	6 91 69	16.217
214	4 57 96	14.629	264	6 96 96	16.248
215	4 62 25	14.663	265	7 02 25	16.279
216	4 66 56	14.697	266	7 07 56	16.310
217	4 70 89	14.731	267	7 12 89	16.340
218	4 75 24	14.765	268	7 18 24	16.371
219	4 79 61	14.799	269	7 23 61	16.401
220	4 84 00	14.832	270	7 29 00	16.432
221	4 88 41	14.866	271	7 34 41	16.462
222	4 92 84	14.900	272	7 39 84	16.492
223	4 97 29	14.933	273	7 45 29	16.523
224	5 01 76	14.967	274	7 50 76	16.553
225	5 06 25	15.000	275	7 56 25	16.583
226	5 10 76	15.033	276	7 61 76	16.613
227	5 15 29	15.067	277	7 67 29	16.643
228	5 19 84	15.100	278	7 72 84	16.673
229	5 24 41	15.133	279	7 78 41	16.703
230	5 29 00	15.166	280	7 84 00	16.733
231	5 33 61	15.199	281	7 89 61	16.763
232	5 38 24	15.232	282	7 95 24	16.793
233	5 42 89	15.264	283	8 00 89	16.823
234	5 47 56	15.297	284	8 06 56	16.852
235	5 52 25	15.330	285	8 12 25	16.882
236	5 56 96	15.362	286	8 17 96	16.912
237	5 61 69	15.395	287	8 23 69	16.941
238	5 66 44	15.427	288	8 29 44	16.971
239	5 71 21	15.460	289	8 35 21	17.000
240	5 76 00	15.492	290	8 41 00	17.029
241	5 80 81	15.524	291	8 46 81	17.059
242	5 85 64	15.556	292	8 52 64	17.088
243	5 90 49	15.588	293	8 58 49	17.117
244	5 95 36	15.620	294	8 64 36	17.146
245	6 00 25	15.652	295	8 70 25	17.176
246	6 05 16	15.684	296	8 76 16	17.205
247	6 10 09	15.716	297	8 82 09	17.234
248	6 15 04	15.748	298	8 88 04	17.263
249	6 20 01	15.780	299	8 94 01	17.292
250	6 25 00	15.811	300	9 00 00	17.321

Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.	Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.
301	9 06 01	17.349	351	12 32 01	18.735
302	9 12 04	17.378	352	12 39 04	18.762
303	9 18 09	17.407	353	12 46 09	18.788
304	9 24 16	17.436	354	12 53 16	18.815
305	9 30 25	17.464	355	12 60 25	18.841
306	9 36 36	17.493	356	12 67 36	18.868
307	9 42 49	17.521	357	12 74 49	18.894
308	9 48 64	17.550	358	12 81 64	18.921
309	9 54 81	17.578	359	12 88 81	18.947
310	9 61 00	17.607	360	12 96 00	18.974
311	9 67 21	17.635	361	13 03 21	19.000
312	9 73 44	17.664	362	13 10 44	19 026
313	9 79 69	17.692	363	13 17 69	19.053
314	9 85 96	17 720	364	13 24 96	19.079
315	9 92 25	17.748	365	13 32 25	19.105
316	9 98 56	17.776	366	13 39 56	19.131
317	10 04 89	17.804	367	13 46 89	19.157
318	10 11 24	17.833	368	13 54 24	19.183
319	10 17 61	17.861	369	13 61 61	19.209
320	10 24 00	17.889	370	13 69 00	19 235
321	10 30 41	17.916	371	13 76 41	19.261
322	10 36 84	17.944	372	13 83 84	19.287
323	10 43 29	17.972	373	13 91 29	19.313
324	10 49 76	18.000	374	13 98 76	19.339
325	10 56 25	18.028	375	14 06 25	19.365
326	10 62 76	18.055	376	14 13 76	19.391
327	10 69 29	18.083	377	14 21 29	19.416
328	10 75 84	18.111	378	14 28 84	19.442
329	10 82 41	18.138	379	14 36 41	19 468
330	10 89 00	18.166	380	14 44 00	19.494
331	10 95 61	18.193	381	14 51 61	19.519
332	11 02 24	18.221	382	14 59 24	19.545
333	11 08 89	18.248	383	14 66 89	19.570
334	11 15 56	18.276	384	14 74 56	19.596
335	11 22 25	18.303	385	14 82 25	19 621
336	11 28 96	18.330	386	14 89 96	19.647
337	11 35 69	18.358	387	14 97 69	19.672
338	11 42 44	18.385	388	15 05 44	19.698
339	11 49 21	18.412	389	15 13 21	19.723
340	11 56 00	18.439	390	15 21 00	19.748
341	11 62 81	18.466	391	15 28 81	19.774
342	11 69 64	18 493	392	15 36 64	19.799
343	11 76 49	18.520	393	15 44 49	19.824
344	11 83 36	18.547	394	15 52 36	19 849
345	11 90 25	18.574	395	15 60 25	19.875
346	11 97 16	18.601	396	15 68 16	19.900
347	12 04 09	18.628	397	15 76 09	19.925
348	12 11 04	18.655	398	15 84 04	19 950
349	12 18 01	18.682	399	15 92 01	19.975
350	12 25 00	18.708	400	16 00 00	20.000

Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.	Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.
401	16 08 01	20.025	451	20 34 01	21.237
402	16 16 04	20.050	452	20 43 04	21.260
403	16 24 09	20.075	453	20 52 09	21.284
404	16 32 16	20.100	454	20 61 16	21.307
405	16 40 25	20.125	455	20 70 25	21.331
406	16 48 36	20.149	456	20 79 36	21.354
407	16 56 49	20.174	457	20 88 49	21.378
408	16 64 64	20.199	458	20 97 64	21 401
409	16 72 81	20.224	459	21 06 81	21.424
410	16 81 00	20.248	460	21 16 00	21.448
411	16 89 21	20.273	461	21 25 21	21.471
412	16 97 44	20.298	462	21 34 44	21.494
413	17 05 69	20.322	463	21 43 69	21.517
414	17 13 96	20.347	464	21 52 96	21.541
415	17 22 25	20.372	465	21 62 25	21.564
416	17 30 56	20.396	466	21 71 56	21.587
417	17 38 89	20.421	467	21 80 89	21.610
418	17 47 24	20 445	468	21 90 24	21.633
419	17 55 61	20.469	469	21 99 61	21.656
420	17 64 00	20.494	470	22 09 00	21.679
421	17 72 41	20.518	471	22 18 41	21.703
422	17 80 84	20.543	472	22 27 84	21.726
423	17 89 29	20.567	473	22 37 29	21.749
424	17 97 76	20.591	474	22 46 76	21.772
425	18 06 25	20.616	475	22 56 25	21.794
426	18 14 76	20.640	476	22 65 76	21.817
427	18 23 29	20.664	477	22 75 29	21.840
428	18 31 84	20.688	478	22 84 84	21.863
429	18 40 41	20.712	479	22 94 41	21.886
430	18 49 00	20.736	480	23 04 00	21.909
431	18 57 61	20.761	481	23 13 61	21.932
432	18 66 24	20.785	482	23 23 24	21.954
433	18 74 89	20.809	483	23 32 89	21.977
434	18 83 56	20.833	484	23 42 56	22.000
435	18 92 25	20.857	485	23 52 25	22.023
436	19 00 96	20 881	486	23 61 96	22 045
437	19 09 69	20.905	487	23 71 69	22.068
438	19 18 44	20.928	488	23 81 44	22.091
439	19 27 21	20.952	489	23 91 21	22.113
440	19 36 00	20.976	490	24 01 00	22.136
441	19 44 81	21.000	491	24 10 81	22.159
442	19 53 64	21.024	492	24 20 64	22.181
443	19 62 49	21.048	493	24 30 49	22.204
444	19 71 36	21.071	494	24 40 36	22.226
445	19 80 25	21.095	495	24 50 25	22.249
446	19 89 16	21.119	496	24 60 16	22.271
447	19 98 09	21.142	497	24 70 09	22.293
448	20 07 04	21.166	498	24 80 04	22.316
449	20 16 01	21.190	499	24 90 01	22 338
450	20 25 00	21.213	500	25 00 00	22 361

Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.	Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.
501	25 10 01	22.383	551	30 36 01	23.473
502	25 20 04	22.405	552	30 47 04	23.495
503	25 30 09	22.428	553	30 58 09	23.516
504	25 40 16	22.450	554	30 69 16	23.537
505	25 50 25	22.472	555	30 80 25	23.558
506	25 60 36	22.494	556	30 91 36	23.580
507	25 70 49	22.517	557	31 02 49	23.601
508	25 80 64	22.539	558	31 13 64	23.622
509	25 90 81	22.561	559	31 24 81	23.643
510	26 01 00	22.583	560	31 36 00	23.664
511	26 11 21	22.605	561	31 47 21	23.685
512	26 21 44	22.627	562	31 58 44	23.707
513	26 31 69	22.650	563	31 69 69	23.728
514	26 41 96	22.672	564	31 80 96	23.749
515	26 52 25	22.694	565	31 92 25	23.770
516	26 62 56	22.716	566	32 03 56	23.791
517	26 72 89	22.738	567	32 14 89	23.812
518	26 83 24	22.760	568	32 26 24	23.833
519	26 93 61	22.782	569	32 37 61	23.854
520	27 04 00	22.804	570	32 49 00	23.875
521	27 14 41	22.825	571	32 60 41	23 896
522	27 24 84	22.847	572	32 71 84	23.917
523	27 35 29	22.869	573	32 83 29	23.937
524	27 45 76	22.891	574	32 94 76	23.958
525	27 56 25	22.913	575	33 06 25	23.979
526	27 66 76	22.935	576	33 17 76	24.000
527	27 77 29	22.956	577	33 29 29	24.021
528	27 87 84	22.978	578	33 40 84	24.042
529	27 98 41	23.000	579	33 52 41	24.062
530	28 09 00	23.022	580	33 64 00	24.083
531	28 19 61	23.043	581	33 75 61	24.104
532	28 30 24	23.065	582	33 87 24	24.125
533	28 40 89	23.087	583	33 98 89	24.145
534	28 51 56	23.108	584	34 10 56	24.166
535	28 62 25	23.130	585	34 22 25	24.187
536	28 72 96	23.152	586	34 33 96	24.207
537	28 83 69	23.173	587	34 45 69	24.228
538	28 94 44	23.195	528	34 57 44	24.249
539	29 05 21	23.216	589	34 69 21	24.269
540	29 16 00	23.238	590	34 81 00	24.290
541	29 26 81	23.259	591	34 92 81	24.310
542	29 37 64	23.281	592	35 04 64	24.331
543	29 48 49	23.302	593	35 16 49	24.352
544	29 59 36	23.324	594	35 28 36	24.372
545	29 70 25	23.345	595	35 40 25	24.393
546	29 81 16	23.367	596	35 52 16	24.413
547	29 92 09	23.388	597	35 64 09	24.434
548	30 03 04	23.409	598	35 76 04	24.454
549	30 14 01	23.431	599	35 88 01	24.474
550	30 25 00	23.452	600	36 00 00	24.495

Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.	Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.
601	36 12 01	24.515	651	42 38 01	25.515
602	36 24 04	24.536	652	42 51 04	25.534
603	36 36 09	24.556	653	42 64 09	25.554
604	36 48 16	24.576	654	42 77 16	25.573
605	36 60 25	24.597	655	42 90 25	25.593
606	36 72 36	24 617	656	43 03 36	25.612
607	36 84 49	24.637	657	43 16 49	25.632
608	36 96 64	24.658	658	43 29 64	25.652
609	37 08 81	24.678	659	43 42 81	25.671
610	37 21 00	24.698	660	43 56 00	25.690
611	37 33 21	24.718	661	43 69 21	25.710
612	37 45 44	24.739	662	43 82 44	25.729
613	37 57 69	24.759	663	43 95 69	25.749
614	37 69 96	24.779	664	44 08 96	25.768
615	37 82 25	24.799	665	44 22 25	25.788
616	37 94 56	24.819	666	44 35 56	25.807
617	38 06 89	24 839	667	44 48 89	25.826
618	38 19 24	24.860	668	44 62 24	25.846
619	38 31 61	24.880	669	44 75 61	25.865
620	38 44 00	24.900	670	44 89 00	25.884
621	38 56 41	24.920	671	45 02 41	25.904
622	38 68 84	24.940	672	45 15 84	25.923
623	38 81 29	24.960	673	45 29 29	25.942
624	38 93 76	24.980	674	45 42 76	25.962
625	39 06 25	25.000	675	45 56 25	25.981
626	39 18 76	25.020	676	45 69 76	26.000
627	39 31 29	25.040	677	45 83 29	26.019
628	39 43 84	25.060	678	45 96 84	26 038
629	39 56 41	25.080	679	46 10 41	26.058
630	39 69 00	25.100	680	46 24 00	26.077
631	39 81 61	25.120	681	46 37 61	26.096
632	39 94 24	25.140	682	46 51 24	26.115
633	40 06 89	25.159	683	46 64 89	26.134
634	40 19 56	35.179	684	46 78 56	26.153
635	40 32 25	25 199	685	46 92 25	26.173
636	40 44 96	25.219	686	47 05 96	26.192
637	40 57 69	25.239	687	47 19 69	26.211
638	40 70 44	25.259	688	47 33 44	26 230
639	40 83 21	25.278	689	47 47 21	26.249
640	40 96 00	25.298	690	47 61 00	26.268
641	41 08 81	25.318	691	47 74 81	26.287
642	41 21 64	25.338	692	47 88 64	26.306
643	41 34 49	25.357	693	48 02 49	26.325
644	41 47 36	25 3 7	694	48 16 36	26.344
645	41 60 25	25.3 7	695	48 30 25	26.363
646	41 73 16	25.417	696	48 44 16	26.382
647	41 86 09	25.436	697	48 58 09	26.401
648	41 99 04	25.456	698	48 72 04	26.420
649	42 12 01	25.475	699	48 86 01	26.439
650	42 25 00	25.495	700	49 00 00	26.458

Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.	Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.
701	49 14 01	26.476	751	56 40 01	27 404
702	49 28 04	26.495	752	56 55 04	27.423
703	49 42 09	26.514	753	56 70 09	27.441
704	49 56 16	26.533	754	56 85 16	27.459
705	49 70 25	26.552	755	57 00 25	27.477
706	49 84 36	26.571	756	57 15 36	27.495
707	49 98 49	26.589	757	57 30 49	27.514
708	50 12 64	26.608	758	57 45 64	27.532
709	50 26 81	26 627	759	57 60 81	27.550
710	50 41 00	26.646	760	57 76 00	27.568
711	50 55 21	26.665	761	57 91 21	27.586
712	50 69 44	26.683	762	58 06 44	27.604
713	50 83 69	26.702	763	58 21 69	27.622
714	50 97 96	26 721	764	58 36 96	27.641
715	51 12 25	26.739	765	58 52 25	27.659
716	51 26 56	26.758	766	58 67 56	27.677
717	51 40 89	26.777	767	58 82 89	27.695
718	51 55 24	26.796	768	58 98 24	27.713
719	51 69 61	26.814	769	59 13 61	27.731
720	51 84 00	26.833	770	59 29 00	27.749
721	51 98 41	26.851	771	59 44 41	27.767
722	52 12 84	26.870	772	59 59 84	27.785
723	52 27 29	26.889	773	59 75 29	27.803
724	52 41 76	26.907	774	59 90 76	27.821
725	52 56 25	26.926	775	60 06 25	27.839
726	52 70 76	26.944	776	60 21 76	27.857
727	52 85 29	26.963	777	60 37 29	27.875
728	52 99 84	26.981	778	60 52 84	27.893
729	53 14 41	27 000	779	60 68 41	27.911
730	53 29 00	27.019	780	60 84 00	27.928
731	53 43 61	27.037	781	60 99 61	27.946
732	53 58 24	27.055	782	61 15 24	27.964
733	53 72 89	27.074	783	61 30 89	27.982
734	53 87 56	27.092	784	61 46 56	28.000
735	54 02 25	27.111	785	61 62 25	28.018
736	54 16 96	27.129	786	61 77 96	28.036
737	54 31 69	27.148	787	61 93 69	28.054
738	54 46 44	27.166	788	62 09 44	28.071
739	54 61 21	27.185	789	62 25 21	28.089
740	54 76 00	27.203	790	62 41 00	28.107
741	54 90 81	27.221	791	62 56 81	28.125
742	55 05 64	27.240	792	62 72 64	28.142
743	55 20 49	27.258	793	62 88 49	28.160
744	55 35 36	27.276	794	63 04 36	28.178
745	55 50 25	27.295	795	63 20 25	28.196
746	55 65 16	27.313	796	63 36 16	28.213
747	55 80 09	27.331	797	63 52 09	28.231
748	55 95 04	27.350	798	63 68 04	28.249
749	56 10 01	27.368	799	63 84 01	28.267
750	56 25 00	27.386	800	64 00 00	28.284

Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.	Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.
801	64 16 01	28.302	851	72 42 01	29.172
802	64 32 04	28.320	852	72 59 04	29.189
803	64 48 09	28.337	853	72 76 09	29.206
804	64 64 16	28.355	854	72 93 16	29.223
805	64 80 25	28.373	855	73 10 25	29.240
806	64 96 36	28.390	856	73 27 36	29.257
807	65 12 49	28.408	857	73 44 49	29.275
808	65 28 64	28.425	858	73 61 64	29.292
809	65 44 81	28.443	859	73 78 81	29.309
810	65 61 00	28.460	860	73 96 00	29.326
811	65 77 21	28.478	861	74 13 21	29.343
812	65 93 44	28.496	862	74 30 44	29 360
813	66 09 69	28.513	863	74 47 69	29.377
814	66 25 96	28.531	864	74 64 96	29.394
815	66 42 25	28.548	865	74 82 25	29.411
816	66 58 56	28 566	866	74 99 56	29.428
817	66 74 89	28,583	867	75 16 89	29.445
818	66 91 24	28.601	868	75 34 24	29.462
819	67 07 61	28.618	869	75 51 61	29.479
820	67 24 00	28.636	870	75 69 00	29.496
821	67 40 41	28.653	871	75 86 41	29.513
822	67 56 84	28.671	872	76 03 84	29.530
823	67 73 29	28.688	873	76 21 29	29.547
824	67 89 76	28.705	874	76 38 76	29.563
825	68 06 25	28.723	875	76 56 25	29.580
826	68 22 76	28.740	876	76 73 76	29.597
827	68 39 29	28.758	877	76 91 29	29.614
828	68 55 84	28.775	878	77 08 84	29.631
829	68 72 41	28.792	879	77 26 41	29.648
830	68 89 00	28.810	880	77 44 00	29.665
831	69 05 61	28.827	881	77 61 61	29.682
832	69 22 24	28.844	882	77 79 24	29.698
833	69 38 89	28.862	883	77 96 89	29.715
834	69 55 56	28.879	884	78 14 56	29.732
835	69 72 25	28.896	885	78 32 25	29.749
836	69 88 96	28.914	886	78 49 96	29.766
837	70 05 69	28.931	887	78 67 69	29.783
838	70 22 44	28 948	888	78 85 44	29.799
839	70 39 21	28.965	889	79 03 21	29.816
840	70 56 00	28.983	890	79 21 00	29.833
841	70 72 81	29.000	891	79 38 81	29.850
842	70 89 64	29.017	892	79 56 64	29.866
843	71 06 49	29.034	893	79 74 49	29.883
844	71 23 36	29 052	894	79 92 36	29.900
845	71 40 25	29.069	895	80 10 25	29.916
846	71 57 16	29.086	896	80 28 16	29.933
847	71 74 09	29.103	897	80 46 09	29.950
848	71 91 04	29.120	898	80 64 04	29.967
849	72 08 01	29.138	899	80 82 01	29.983
850	72 25 00	29.155	900	81 00 00	30.000

Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.	Num.	Square.	Squ. Root.
901	81 18 01	30.017	951	90 44 01	30.838
902	81 36 04	30.033	952	90 63 04	30.854
903	81 54 09	30.050	953	90 82 09	30.871
904	81 72 16	30.067	954	91 01 16	30.887
905	81 90 25	30.083	955	91 20 25	30.903
906	82 08 36	30.100	956	91 39 36	30.919
907	82 26 49	30.116	957	91 58 49	30.935
908	82 44 64	30.133	958	91 77 64	30.952
909	82 62 81	30.150	959	91 96 81	30.968
910	82 81 00	30.166	960	92 16 00	30.984
911	82 99 21	30.183	961	92 35 21	31.000
912	83 17 44	30.199	962	92 54 44	31.016
913	83 35 69	30.216	963	92 73 69	31.032
914	83 53 96	30.232	964	92 92 96	31.048
915	83 72 25	30.249	965	93 12 25	31.064
916	83 90 56	30.265	966	93 31 56	31.081
917	84 08 89	30.282	967	93 50 89	31.097
918	84 27 24	30.299	968	93 70 24	31.113
919	84 45 61	30.315	969	93 89 61	31.129
920	84 64 00	30.332	970	94 09 00	31.145
921	84 82 41	30.348	971	94 28 41	31.161
922	85 00 84	30.364	972	94 47 84	31.177
923	85 19 29	30.381	973	94 67 29	31.193
924	85 37 76	30.397	974	94 86 76	31.209
925	85 56 25	30.414	975	95 06 25	31.225
926	85 74 76	30.430	976	95 25 76	31.241
927	85 93 29	30.447	977	95 45 29	31.257
928	86 11 84	30.463	978	95 64 84	31.273
929	86 30 41	30.480	979	95 84 41	31.289
930	86 49 00	30.496	980	96 04 00	31.305
931	86 67 61	30.512	981	96 23 61	31.321
932	86 86 24	30.529	982	96 43 24	31.337
933	87 04 89	30.545	983	96 62 89	31.353
934	87 23 56	30.561	984	96 82 56	31.369
935	87 42 25	30.578	985	97 02 25	31.385
936	87 60 96	30.594	986	97 21 96	31.401
937	87 79 69	30.610	987	97 41 69	31.417
938	87 98 44	30.627	988	97 61 44	31.432
939	88 17 21	30.643	989	97 81 21	31.448
940	88 36 00	30.659	990	98 01 00	31.464
941	88 54 81	30.676	991	98 20 81	31.480
942	88 73 64	30.692	992	98 40 64	31.496
943	88 92 49	30.708	993	98 60 49	31.512
944	89 11 36	30.725	994	98 80 36	31.528
945	89 30 25	30.741	995	99 00 25	31.544
946	89 49 16	30.757	996	99 20 16	31.559
947	89 68 09	30.773	997	99 40 09	31.575
948	89 87 04	30.790	998	99 60 04	31.591
949	90 06 01	30.806	999	99 80 01	31.607
950	90 25 00	30.822	1000	100 00 00	31.623

APPENDIX III.

ANSWERS TO PROBLEMS; MISCELLANEOUS PROBLEMS.

Answers to Problems.

7. $1,312, since salaries between 1,000 and 1,100 are to be reckoned as averaging 1,050, and similarly for the other groups.

16.

	Average.	A. D.	σ.	Median.	25 percentile.	75 percentile.
I.	15.0	1.0	1.5	15.1	14.3	16.0
II.	163.6	5.8	7.35	164.0	159.1	168.3
III.	14.1	3.4	4.3	13.8	11.2	16.7

17. Case I. Av. = 40.6. A. D., σ and P. E. from Av. = respectively 7.5, 9.6 and 6.4. Median = 40.2. A. D., σ and P. E. from median = respectively 7.5, 9.6 and 6.4.

Case II. Av. = 98.58. A. D., σ and P. E. from Av. = respectively .51, .68 and .41. Median = 98.61. A. D., σ and P. E. from median = respectively .51, .68 and .41.

18. The great frequency of measures 98.0, 99.0 and 98.6 is probably due to the tendency of the observer to record even numbers and the 'normal' temperature. The two cases reported 96.0 were very likely observed simply as between 96 and 97 and then by an error recorded as 96.0. Av. = 98.58. A. D. = .53.

19. Case I. The average is 155.6; the A. D. from it of the cases above it is 18; that of the cases below it is 15. 50 per cent. of the cases above it deviate less than 12.9 from it. 50 per cent. of the cases below it deviate less than 13.3 from it. 75 per cent. of the cases above it deviate less than 25.2 from it. 75 per cent. of the cases below it deviate less than 22.1 from it. The mode is the 140–149 group. Using 145 as an approximate modal point, the A. D. from the mode of the cases above it is 20.8; that of those below it is 11.0. 50 per cent. of the cases above it deviate less than 17.0 from it. 50 per cent. of all the cases below it deviate less than 9.9 from it. 75 per cent. of the cases above it deviate less than 29.6 from it. 75 per cent. of the cases below it deviate less than 17.1 from it.

19. Case II. The average is 5.24; the A. D. from it of the cases above it is 1.2; that of those below it is .5. 60 per cent.

of the cases above deviate less than 1.0 from the average. 53.5 per cent. of the cases below deviate less than .5 from the average. The mode is 5.000; the A. D. from it of the cases above it is 1.43; that of those below it is .51. 61 per cent. of the cases above it deviate less than 1.25. 94.5 per cent. of the cases below it deviate less than .50.

20. The mode and median and P. E.'s from them and various percentile values.

21. If the form of distribution is a rectangle,

$A = +1.96$ A. D.	$D = -1.22$ A. D.
$B = +1.48$ A. D.	$E = -1.84$ A. D.
$C = +\ .16$ A. D.	$F = -1.98$ A. D.

If the form of distribution is that of the normal probability surface,

$A = +3.1$ A. D.	$D = -1.1$ A. D.
$B = +1.5$ A. D.	$E = -2.2$ A. D.
$C = +\ .1$ A. D.	$F = -3.4$ A. D.

If $A - B = B - C$ and $B - C = C - D$, etc.,

$A = +2.8$ A. D. or $+3.2$, according to the correction made.
$B = +1.5$ A. D. " $+1.7$, " " " "
$C = +\ .2$ A. D. " $+\ .2$, " " " "
$D = -1.1$ A. D. " -1.3, " " " "
$E = -2.4$ A. D. " -2.8, " " " "
$F = -3.7$ A. D. " -4.3, " " " "

23. (1) + 2.2.
(2) + .08.
(3) + .9.

24.

Light blue -2.28σ.	Light brown-brown $+.83\sigma$.
Blue-dark blue -1.00σ.	Dark brown $+1.34\sigma$.
Gray-blue green $-.08\sigma$.	Very dark brown-black $+2.16\sigma$.
Dark gray-hazel $+.47\sigma$.	

26*a*. 70 per cent.

26*b*. 35 per cent.

29. $r = +.48$.

In the answers to problems 30–42 the unreliabilities are given in terms of the $\text{P. E.}_{\text{true measure-obtained measure.}}$ These can be turned into $\sigma_{\text{t.-o.}}$ and $\text{A. D.}_{\text{t.-o.}}$ by multiplying by 1.4826 and 1.1843 respectively.

30. $P. E._{t. Av.-obt. Av.} = .22$; $P. E._{t. var.-obt. var.} = .16$.
31. " .27; " .19.
32. " .32; " .22.
33. " .47; " .34.
34. " .16; " .11.
35. $P. E._{t. diff.-obt. diff.} = .39$.
36. " $= .52$.
37. " $= .27$.
38. " $= .31$.
39. " $= .36$.
40. $P. E._{t. r.-obt. r.}$ .051.
41. " .068.
42. " .039.
43. 68.3 per cent.
44. 13.3 " "
45. .01 " "
46. 11.7 " "
47. 7.9 " "
48. 18.3 " "
49. 4.7 " "
50. 10 and 11.68 +.
51. 10 and 8.95 +.
52. 11.83 + and 8.07 −.
53. 23.9 and 10.6.
54. 9.8 and the lower limit of the distribution which will be near O.
55. 9.7 and 22.8.

56*a*. There are 124 chances out of 10,000 for it.
56*b*. " " 227 " " " " " "
56*c*. Between $A._{obt.} - 6$ and $A._{obt.} + 6$.
57*a*. There are 227 chances out of 10,000 for it.
57*b*. " " 8,664 " " " " " "
58*a*. " " 82 " " " " " "
58*b*. " " 82 " " " " " "
58*c*. " " 6,828 " " " " " "
58*d*. The chances are 20 to 1 that $A_1 - A_2$ will exceed .21 and will not exceed 2.19.
59*a*. Between .60 and .36.

59*b*. 227 out of 10,000.
60*a*. 26 out of 10,000.
60*b*. 1,160 " " "
61*a*. 6 out of 1,000.
61*b*. 975 " " "
62. 6.73 + .
63*a*. 60 out of 1,000.
63*b*. 190 " " "
63*c*. 446 " " "
63*d*. 212 " " "
63*e*. 560 " " "
64*a*. 890 out of 1,000.
64*b*. 992 " " "
64*c*. 19.7 and 12.3.
65. As high as .40, 200 chances in 1,000.
" " " .41, 46 " " "
" " " .42, 5½ " " "
" " " .50, 0 " " "
67*a*. 327 out of 1,000.
67*b*. 673 " " "
68. 28 per cent.
69. 78 " "
70. 28 " "

MISCELLANEOUS PROBLEMS.

71. Almost any statistical study of health or crime or educational work will furnish problems in the selection of units of measure. Amongst psychological studies, those concerned with practice or fatigue or changes due to growth will be found interesting from this point of view.

72. Let the student test himself with respect to pulse, strength, reaction-time and accuracy of discrimination 40 times each, and compute from the results his central tendency and variability in each trait. He should guard against variations due to the influence of fatigue and practice.

73. Record the amount of sleep or exercise taken daily for a month or so and present the facts in form for statistical use.

74. Calculate the median, the 25 percentile and the 75 percentile for each of the traits measured in Tables VI. to XVII.

75. What is the briefest expression of the following facts that is also reasonably adequate? Cost per pupil of general school supplies (in cents) of primary departments in Manhattan and Bronx (Report of 1901): 59, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73, 75, 75, 75, 76, 77, 77, 80, 85, 85, 86, 87, 87, 88, 88, 89, 90, 91, 91, 92, 95, 95, 96, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 102, 102, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 110, 110, 113, 117, 118, 120, 122, 123, 124, 124, 127, 127, 128, 130, 130, 132, 135, 142, 172. Answer, median 98.5; Q. 1.325; distribution 1, 14, 20, 19, 12, 1, 1.

In all examples that follow calculate the reliability of every result obtained, whenever the data are at hand.

76. Calculate the central tendency and variability of the following group measure:

Death-Rate from Diarrhœa in Third Quarter.*

Quantity.	Frequency.	Quantity.	Frequency.	Quantity.	Frequency.
0.0	1	5.0	2	9.5	0
0.5	1	5.5	0	10.0	1
1.0	1	6.0	8	10.5	1
1.5	1	6.5	3	11.0	0
2.0	4	7.0	3	11.5	0
2.5	3	7.5	2	12.0	0
3.0	12	8.0	3	12.5	0
3.5	10	8.5	1	13.0	0
4.0	7	9.0	0	13.5	1
4.5	5				

77. Express graphically the following group measure and calculate its central tendency and variability:

Size of Schools.†

Quantity. Number of Children in the School.	Frequency. Number of Schools.	Quantity. Number of Children in the School.	Frequency. Number of Schools.
Less than 20	577	100–199	131
20–29	821	200–299	54
30–39	423	300–399	38
40–49	239	400–599	39
50–99	252	600 or more.	52

78. Calculate the central tendencies and variabilities of the two group facts given below and compare the condition in 1850 with that in 1891.

* From G. B. Langstaff, *Studies in Statistics*, p. 299.

† From the New South Wales Register of 1901.

PAUPERISM IN ENGLAND AND WALES.*

Quantity. Per cent. of Paupers.	Frequency. Number of Registration Districts. In 1850.	In 1891.	Quantity. Per cent. of Paupers.	Frequency. Number of Registration Districts. In 1850.	In 1891.
0.5	1		7.5	44	1
1.0	4	18	8.0	31	
1.5	2	48	8.5	27	1
2.0	7	72	9.0	34	
2.5	11	89	9.5	21	
3.0	21	100	10.0	11	
3.5	28	90	10.5	12	
4.0	33	75	11.0	11	
4.5	46	60	11.5	7	
5.0	55	40	12.0	7	
5.5	40	21	12.5	3	
6.0	45	11	13.0	1	
6.5	44	5	13.5	3	
7.0	35	1	14.0	4	
			Total = 588	632	

79. (*a*) Present graphically the table of frequency given below. (*b*) Present also the distributions which would result if selection so worked on the group that for each removal of a step from the mode 10 per cent. of the cases were eliminated, that is if only 90 per cent. of the 19's and 21's remained, only 80 per cent. of the 18's and 22's, etc. (*c*) Present also the result if 10 per cent. of the highest group were eliminated, 20 per cent. of the next highest, 30 per cent. of the next, etc. (*d*) Present also the result if there were no elimination above the mode, but below it an elimination of 3 per cent. for the nearest group, 6 per cent. for the next, 12 for the next, 24 for the next, etc. (*e*) Let the conditions be as in *d* except that the elimination be 1 per cent., 4, 9, 16, 25, etc.

A NORMAL DISTRIBUTION.

Quantity.	Frequency.	Quantity.	Frequency.
11	0.01	21	438
12	0.2	22	318
13	2	23	186
14	7	24	85
15	29	25	29
16	85	26	7
17	186	27	2
18	318	28	0.2
19	438	29	0.01
20	486		

* From an article by G. Udny Yule in the *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, Vol. 59, page 347.

80. What is the evidence from the figures themselves that the form of distribution for the rate of interest given in the figures below is due to conventional rather than natural causes?

MORTGAGES ON HOMES IN NEW JERSEY.*

Rate of Interest.	Number of Mortgages.	Amount of Mortgages (in thousands of dollars).
0	104	136
1	5	6
2	15	36
3	64	130
4	387	790
5	10,629	25,430
6	27,956	38,901†
7	428	407
8	69	68
9	30	33
10	57	58
11	8	7
12	23	18
13	2	1
14	0	0
15	6	3
16	0	less than $500.
17	1	less than $500.
18	1	less than $500.
50	1	

81. Explain why amounts of property, incomes, holdings of land, inheritances and taxes should be distributed with a mode at or near the low end and a very pronounced positive skewness, so great that the upper extreme is often 10,000 times the amount of the mode.

82. Explain the form of distribution of Fig. 87 A.

83. The modal number of children for American women married twenty years or more was, in 1700–1750, seven. It is at present two. Suppose a student of the fertility of the American race to get from a tabulation of the figures given in genealogy books the distribution of Fig. 87 B. How would you explain his result?

84. How would you explain the form of distribution of Fig. 87 C, found for the frequency of pauperism in England and Wales?

86. What would be the form of distribution of the speed of race horses?

* Taken from a report by G. H. Holmes in the *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, Vol. 56, p. 475.

† All but 160 at precisely 6 per cent.

87. What would be the form of distribution of the morality of criminals?

88. What would be the form of distribution of the intelligence of day-laborers compared with that of men in general?

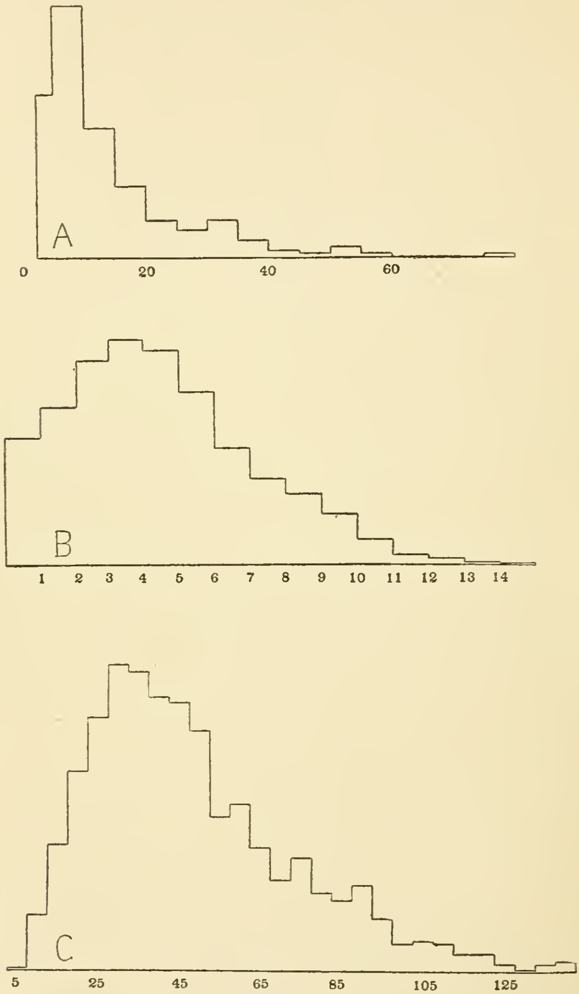


FIG. 87.

89. What would be the form of distribution of the weight of the world's war-vessels?

90. Measure the difference between boys' and girls' grammar schools with respect to the cost of supplies from the following facts:

Cost per pupil of general supplies. In cents.	Frequency. Boys' Schools.	Girls' Schools.	Cost per pupil of general supplies. In cents.	Frequency. Boys' Schools.	Girls' Schools.
100 up through 109		1	250	5	3
110 up through 119		0	260	1	2
120 etc.		2	270	2	0
130		1	280	4	1
140	3	0	290	1	0
150	1	4	300	1	0
160	0	3	310	2	0
170	4	2	320	0	0
180	2	4	330	1	1
190	3	4	340	0	
200	2	2	350	2	
210	4	3		also	also
220	2	2		435	400
230	2	3		and	and
240	3	4		559	512

Answer : Gross difference, boys' schools — girls' schools = 36.6 cents if medians are compared. Only 28 per cent. of girls' schools reach the median mark for boys' schools; or 70 per cent. of boys' schools are more expensive than the median girls' school.

91. Compare the strength of pull of men with that of women, using the following facts :*

Quantity.	Frequency in Men.	Frequency in Women.
30	3	9
40	15	98
50	69	101
60	250	5
70	522	2
80	296	0
90	226	1
100	73	
110	18	
120	15	
130	2	
140	4	
150	4	
Total	1497	216

92. Compare the group of southern cities (A) with the group of central western cities (B) with respect to the regularity of attendance upon school.

* From Appendix to C. Roberts' Manual of Anthropometry.

REGULARITY OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

Percentage attendance was of enrollment.	Frequencies. A.	B.	Percentage attendance was of enrollment.	Frequencies. A.	B.
48	1		74	9	10
50			76	4	18
52	1		78	8	23
54	1		80	2	20
56	1		82	1	12
58			84	1	6
60		1	86	2	3
62	1	1	88		2
64	5	1	90	1	1
66	5	5	92		1
68	11	4	94		
70	4	2	96		1
72	5	3		63	114

INDEX.